

# THE STATE OF CONSPIRACYLAND

WITH TROUBLED  
MINDS



*Truth Seekers*

1  
00:00:15,210 --> 00:00:12,850  
[Music]

2  
00:00:34,970 --> 00:00:15,220  
thank you

3  
00:01:29,350 --> 00:00:34,980  
[Music]

4  
00:01:56,630 --> 00:01:31,080  
thank you

5  
00:01:56,640 --> 00:02:06,910  
foreign

6  
00:02:14,030 --> 00:02:09,830  
s and salutations friends and welcome

7  
00:02:15,850 --> 00:02:14,040  
tonight is a special event of sorts uh

8  
00:02:19,490 --> 00:02:15,860  
for those of you who don't know

9  
00:02:21,890 --> 00:02:19,500  
occasionally yeah I will have other uh

10  
00:02:26,150 --> 00:02:21,900  
people that I admire and respect that

11  
00:02:28,250 --> 00:02:26,160  
also do shows and I I routinely will ask

12  
00:02:30,410 --> 00:02:28,260  
some of them to come here as a guest or

13  
00:02:32,690 --> 00:02:30,420

they'll ask me but for those of you

14

00:02:35,150 --> 00:02:32,700

unaware the worst person that you could

15

00:02:37,850 --> 00:02:35,160

possibly ask to be a guest on your show

16

00:02:40,490 --> 00:02:37,860

is a guy who is already doing his own

17

00:02:42,970 --> 00:02:40,500

show because it becomes this big time

18

00:02:46,970 --> 00:02:42,980

crunch to be able to do those things so

19

00:02:48,949 --> 00:02:46,980

Mike is from troubled Minds podcast and

20

00:02:51,890 --> 00:02:48,959

many of people ask me what do I listen

21

00:02:54,410 --> 00:02:51,900

to he's one of the uh podcasts that I

22

00:02:57,710 --> 00:02:54,420

enjoy one of the reasons I enjoy it is

23

00:03:00,710 --> 00:02:57,720

because there's so he has so much

24

00:03:02,509 --> 00:03:00,720

content this guy is everywhere and

25

00:03:05,089 --> 00:03:02,519

there's always something new that he's

26  
00:03:08,990 --> 00:03:05,099  
talking about it's always compelling and

27  
00:03:10,790 --> 00:03:09,000  
interesting and uh I have insomnia so

28  
00:03:14,089 --> 00:03:10,800  
I'm always looking for something to

29  
00:03:17,690 --> 00:03:14,099  
listen to for a few hours until my brain

30  
00:03:19,430 --> 00:03:17,700  
quiets down uh my troubled mind you

31  
00:03:21,949 --> 00:03:19,440  
might say right so it's the perfect

32  
00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:21,959  
podcast for me late at night and he's

33  
00:03:27,229 --> 00:03:24,480  
always got something new uh we're gonna

34  
00:03:29,869 --> 00:03:27,239  
bring him in here welcome Michael

35  
00:03:31,610 --> 00:03:29,879  
strange good to see you what's up what's

36  
00:03:32,869 --> 00:03:31,620  
up Steven thanks for having me it has

37  
00:03:36,350 --> 00:03:32,879  
been a minute we've been trying to do

38  
00:03:38,149 --> 00:03:36,360

this literally for like two full years I

39  
00:03:40,309 --> 00:03:38,159  
know we need to do a dual stream we need

40  
00:03:41,930 --> 00:03:40,319  
to talk about some stuff and it is it's

41  
00:03:43,970 --> 00:03:41,940  
always a scheduling conflict that's been

42  
00:03:45,589 --> 00:03:43,980  
the thing but I've got some time off and

43  
00:03:46,970 --> 00:03:45,599  
so I was like hey let's do it I'm going

44  
00:03:49,070 --> 00:03:46,980  
to be off for a few weeks let's just uh

45  
00:03:50,690 --> 00:03:49,080  
jam it in here yeah I don't miss it for

46  
00:03:52,430 --> 00:03:50,700  
another two years I'm such a terrible

47  
00:03:54,050 --> 00:03:52,440  
person he's like yeah I'm off for two

48  
00:03:56,390 --> 00:03:54,060  
weeks I'm like well then you can come

49  
00:03:58,789 --> 00:03:56,400  
and we do the show that we were gonna

50  
00:04:00,289 --> 00:03:58,799  
yeah no no no it's mine I will

51  
00:04:02,089 --> 00:04:00,299  
definitely come and do yours and I'm

52  
00:04:03,710 --> 00:04:02,099  
also giving you all the you know I'm

53  
00:04:06,170 --> 00:04:03,720  
giving you the video and the audio from

54  
00:04:08,030 --> 00:04:06,180  
today if you want to broadcast I'd love

55  
00:04:10,490 --> 00:04:08,040  
that I could listen to my cell phone

56  
00:04:13,910 --> 00:04:10,500  
troubled Minds for a change yeah there

57  
00:04:15,350 --> 00:04:13,920  
you go there you go yeah actually uh no

58  
00:04:16,729 --> 00:04:15,360  
need I'll just I'll rip the audio and

59  
00:04:19,969 --> 00:04:16,739  
I'll put it up to the podcast feed so no

60  
00:04:21,890 --> 00:04:19,979  
need I have just a few questions for you

61  
00:04:25,310 --> 00:04:21,900  
we're gonna do like just everything

62  
00:04:28,249 --> 00:04:25,320  
tonight and just sure like but I gotta

63  
00:04:31,730 --> 00:04:28,259

know because you know you are so

64

00:04:33,890 --> 00:04:31,740

connected into all of these things but I

65

00:04:37,310 --> 00:04:33,900

want to know like where did this begin

66

00:04:40,310 --> 00:04:37,320

for you where did the rabbit hole begin

67

00:04:42,290 --> 00:04:40,320

where did you fall in what was the first

68

00:04:46,189 --> 00:04:42,300

rabbit hole that you fell in that got

69

00:04:48,530 --> 00:04:46,199

you so fascinated with all this stuff

70

00:04:50,030 --> 00:04:48,540

I I think it was literally like a

71

00:04:53,390 --> 00:04:50,040

lifelong Obsession to be perfectly

72

00:04:55,490 --> 00:04:53,400

honest to me this is not it I mean and I

73

00:04:57,950 --> 00:04:55,500

don't mean that in like the sense of

74

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:57,960

you know trying to find the truth you

75

00:05:02,090 --> 00:05:00,479

know just more of like a a way to tickle

76  
00:05:03,770 --> 00:05:02,100  
the mind you know that as they say the

77  
00:05:06,650 --> 00:05:03,780  
Splinter in your brain sort of situation

78  
00:05:07,969 --> 00:05:06,660  
like it never felt right to me that the

79  
00:05:10,129 --> 00:05:07,979  
world itself

80  
00:05:12,590 --> 00:05:10,139  
seemed like we were living in the upside

81  
00:05:14,510 --> 00:05:12,600  
down it just never felt I mean again you

82  
00:05:16,610 --> 00:05:14,520  
know you get out of school and you're

83  
00:05:18,230 --> 00:05:16,620  
like wait so all the stuff they taught

84  
00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:18,240  
us in school you start to realize it's

85  
00:05:23,930 --> 00:05:20,880  
all rigged like everything propaganda

86  
00:05:26,990 --> 00:05:23,940  
yeah yeah it's all propaganda rigged I

87  
00:05:29,150 --> 00:05:27,000  
mean every system is rigged and so I I

88  
00:05:30,529 --> 00:05:29,160

picked it up early and I was like I was

89

00:05:32,870 --> 00:05:30,539

always a fast learner and all the rest

90

00:05:36,469 --> 00:05:32,880

of that you know blessed blessed for

91

00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:36,479

that and well I don't know I mean

92

00:05:40,909 --> 00:05:38,880

it was that and when I was in and to

93

00:05:42,650 --> 00:05:40,919

kind of take it to the UFO bill for just

94

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:42,660

a second uh what kind of led me down

95

00:05:46,430 --> 00:05:44,160

that rabbit holes we used to have this

96

00:05:50,510 --> 00:05:46,440

this really sweet

97

00:05:53,029 --> 00:05:50,520

big like hard bound book that was would

98

00:05:54,830 --> 00:05:53,039

sit on the coffee table my mom picked it

99

00:05:56,450 --> 00:05:54,840

up from who knows where and it just sat

100

00:05:58,670 --> 00:05:56,460

there forever nobody ever looked at it

101  
00:06:00,770 --> 00:05:58,680  
yeah my dad had something stuff like

102  
00:06:02,930 --> 00:06:00,780  
that too that was old-time life books on

103  
00:06:05,629 --> 00:06:02,940  
the Paranormal and UFO I think that's

104  
00:06:07,850 --> 00:06:05,639  
what it was I think that's exactly that

105  
00:06:10,249 --> 00:06:07,860  
was one of my entry points man I got

106  
00:06:12,650 --> 00:06:10,259  
hooked reading that stuff yeah

107  
00:06:13,969 --> 00:06:12,660  
yeah and so again and like I said The

108  
00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:13,979  
more you think about the world we live

109  
00:06:19,129 --> 00:06:16,800  
in the more things seem not right and so

110  
00:06:21,050 --> 00:06:19,139  
you can look and you say this is the

111  
00:06:22,370 --> 00:06:21,060  
craziest part about you know conspiracy

112  
00:06:24,650 --> 00:06:22,380  
that's why I call actually troubled

113  
00:06:27,409 --> 00:06:24,660

Minds a conspiracy podcast because it's

114

00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:27,419

it's a it's a derogatory term anymore

115

00:06:31,550 --> 00:06:30,000

you can't say conspiracy without people

116

00:06:33,409 --> 00:06:31,560

turning up their nose and going oh you

117

00:06:35,809 --> 00:06:33,419

dirty conspiracy theorist but you know

118

00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:35,819

who's a real person by the way I think

119

00:06:39,469 --> 00:06:37,919

that many people have to shut up though

120

00:06:43,249 --> 00:06:39,479

because in the past couple of years

121

00:06:45,230 --> 00:06:43,259

we're starting to see that you know uh

122

00:06:47,510 --> 00:06:45,240

things that were called the conspiracy

123

00:06:50,390 --> 00:06:47,520

theories suddenly are fact in six months

124

00:06:52,189 --> 00:06:50,400

or less now yeah it's happening it's

125

00:06:53,689 --> 00:06:52,199

happening and and again this is the type

126

00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:53,699

of stuff that we were thinking about

127

00:06:57,890 --> 00:06:55,919

five ten years ago just me I haven't

128

00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:57,900

been super into it till about five years

129

00:07:01,969 --> 00:06:59,759

because you you know you gotta you gotta

130

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:01,979

if you're doing a nightly show you gotta

131

00:07:06,710 --> 00:07:03,840

like grip and rip it and get some

132

00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:06,720

content so it's always the next thing

133

00:07:10,850 --> 00:07:08,400

always the next thing and it leads you

134

00:07:12,590 --> 00:07:10,860

down these wild rabbit holes and and I

135

00:07:15,189 --> 00:07:12,600

don't know like I said the thing to me

136

00:07:20,029 --> 00:07:15,199

is that conspiracy theory itself

137

00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:20,039

is no different to me than let's say a

138

00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:22,800

a political uh control mechanism it's

139

00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:25,199

just a control mechanism right and so to

140

00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:27,120

me it's like okay you can say

141

00:07:31,610 --> 00:07:29,280

conspiracies are dangerous that is true

142

00:07:33,650 --> 00:07:31,620

you can also say political parties are

143

00:07:36,110 --> 00:07:33,660

dangerous that is true you can also say

144

00:07:37,790 --> 00:07:36,120

religions are dangerous that is true all

145

00:07:40,010 --> 00:07:37,800

of those things are true if you get too

146

00:07:41,629 --> 00:07:40,020

deep into them and don't kind of back up

147

00:07:43,309 --> 00:07:41,639

and question your reality don't end up

148

00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:43,319

too far down they're rabbit hole because

149

00:07:47,390 --> 00:07:45,120

that's what they want they want you to

150

00:07:49,490 --> 00:07:47,400

slide down that and again Q Anon all the

151  
00:07:51,830 --> 00:07:49,500  
rest of that stuff never bought a single

152  
00:07:54,350 --> 00:07:51,840  
minute of it yeah you and I again but I

153  
00:07:57,469 --> 00:07:54,360  
agree on that I mean the first the first

154  
00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:57,479  
and by the way I have I have a very

155  
00:08:01,309 --> 00:07:59,039  
close family member who is still

156  
00:08:04,930 --> 00:08:01,319  
headlong deep you know like I mean like

157  
00:08:07,790 --> 00:08:04,940  
Trump's really still in control and and

158  
00:08:10,610 --> 00:08:07,800  
Biden's on a White House set like all of

159  
00:08:13,070 --> 00:08:10,620  
it and and I never bought any of it the

160  
00:08:14,330 --> 00:08:13,080  
very first prediction of like oh Hillary

161  
00:08:16,370 --> 00:08:14,340  
Clinton's getting arrested next week

162  
00:08:18,950 --> 00:08:16,380  
when it didn't happen I was done I'm

163  
00:08:21,350 --> 00:08:18,960

like this is garbage it's opium garbage

164

00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:21,360

for for the Hopeless you know

165

00:08:25,369 --> 00:08:23,280

that's exactly what it is and it's it's

166

00:08:27,230 --> 00:08:25,379

another control mechanism and it's

167

00:08:29,570 --> 00:08:27,240

layers and layers and layers of control

168

00:08:32,409 --> 00:08:29,580

and I think that's that's the conspiracy

169

00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:32,419

thing Q was a psyop I see there

170

00:08:36,350 --> 00:08:34,560

I believe you're right I believe it was

171

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:36,360

yeah I believe they were trying to see

172

00:08:40,430 --> 00:08:38,399

how stupid people are and how how

173

00:08:42,290 --> 00:08:40,440

willing people are to believe or

174

00:08:45,949 --> 00:08:42,300

something it was like a perceptual

175

00:08:47,329 --> 00:08:45,959

management app or something like there's

176

00:08:50,210 --> 00:08:47,339

just too many things that aren't right

177

00:08:53,810 --> 00:08:50,220

like how does some weirdo pig farmer

178

00:08:55,790 --> 00:08:53,820

suddenly get that famous and you know it

179

00:08:59,090 --> 00:08:55,800

just none of that made any sense to me

180

00:09:01,670 --> 00:08:59,100

unless there was some thumb on the scale

181

00:09:02,509 --> 00:09:01,680

you know promoting this stuff and you

182

00:09:05,690 --> 00:09:02,519

know

183

00:09:07,550 --> 00:09:05,700

people who were promoting that were

184

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:07,560

getting huge you know I noticed like

185

00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:11,040

people pro pro that their views doubled

186

00:09:15,650 --> 00:09:13,200

their listeners doubled it just got

187

00:09:17,210 --> 00:09:15,660

crazy you know and people like you and

188

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:17,220

me were on the outside looking and going

189

00:09:23,210 --> 00:09:20,720

this is stupid this is so stupid right

190

00:09:25,790 --> 00:09:23,220

at least in the end we get some

191

00:09:27,949 --> 00:09:25,800

Vindication because now we know like

192

00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:27,959

pretty definitively it's all fake

193

00:09:32,150 --> 00:09:29,519

nonsense

194

00:09:34,009 --> 00:09:32,160

yeah the wild thing about it too with uh

195

00:09:37,070 --> 00:09:34,019

back to ufology for a sec to kind of tie

196

00:09:39,170 --> 00:09:37,080

that back in uh I believe also that uh

197

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:39,180

storm Area 51 I think that was an OP as

198

00:09:43,430 --> 00:09:40,800

well and I think this is this is what's

199

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:43,440

happening in in terms of manipulating

200

00:09:49,850 --> 00:09:46,800

people like I said religion politics you

201  
00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:49,860  
name it conspiracy theory yes it's up to

202  
00:09:54,650 --> 00:09:52,080  
us to control our mind not let some

203  
00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:54,660  
other random control mechanism do that

204  
00:09:58,970 --> 00:09:57,360  
for us and so if there's anything that

205  
00:10:00,530 --> 00:09:58,980  
anybody ever listens to troubled minds

206  
00:10:02,389 --> 00:10:00,540  
and goes what is this guy on about he's

207  
00:10:04,970 --> 00:10:02,399  
talking about Greek mythology like it's

208  
00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:04,980  
real and stuff like this I do I do but

209  
00:10:08,810 --> 00:10:06,959  
I'm not trying to tell you Zeus lives or

210  
00:10:11,150 --> 00:10:08,820  
anything like that I'm trying to say

211  
00:10:14,170 --> 00:10:11,160  
yeah let's consider that possibility

212  
00:10:16,610 --> 00:10:14,180  
maybe try to connect some dots sometimes

213  
00:10:17,750 --> 00:10:16,620

yeah people get the wrong idea and it's

214

00:10:19,970 --> 00:10:17,760

okay you don't have to explain yourself

215

00:10:21,829 --> 00:10:19,980

for every damn thing you do but it it's

216

00:10:23,210 --> 00:10:21,839

it's one of those weird things where I

217

00:10:25,370 --> 00:10:23,220

think I think there's a lot going on

218

00:10:28,130 --> 00:10:25,380

around us that we really can't quantify

219

00:10:29,329 --> 00:10:28,140

in terms of the world being quite a bit

220

00:10:30,110 --> 00:10:29,339

more strange than it is you know what I

221

00:10:32,269 --> 00:10:30,120

mean

222

00:10:34,430 --> 00:10:32,279

oh it's definitely Stranger Than Fiction

223

00:10:36,590 --> 00:10:34,440

I mean you know just just everybody

224

00:10:37,550 --> 00:10:36,600

within the sound of my voice just think

225

00:10:39,290 --> 00:10:37,560

about

226

00:10:40,910 --> 00:10:39,300

if somebody would have told you that

227

00:10:43,850 --> 00:10:40,920

everything would happen during that

228

00:10:45,470 --> 00:10:43,860

Health crisis that did a month or two

229

00:10:47,090 --> 00:10:45,480

before that you never would have

230

00:10:49,370 --> 00:10:47,100

believed them right you're getting

231

00:10:50,990 --> 00:10:49,380

locked in your house people telling you

232

00:10:53,269 --> 00:10:51,000

what you can and can't do people telling

233

00:10:55,250 --> 00:10:53,279

you can't go to work you would say no

234

00:10:57,530 --> 00:10:55,260

way any of this would happen and it but

235

00:10:59,150 --> 00:10:57,540

yet it did you know and now there's a

236

00:11:01,730 --> 00:10:59,160

lot of stuff coming out about that but

237

00:11:03,889 --> 00:11:01,740

we uh we tend to avoid those subjects

238

00:11:06,829 --> 00:11:03,899

here and by the way uh Mike has a little

239

00:11:09,110 --> 00:11:06,839

bit of a cold so if he's dipping out

240

00:11:12,530 --> 00:11:09,120

he's blowing his nose or something I'm

241

00:11:15,110 --> 00:11:12,540

just getting over one yeah and I I love

242

00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:15,120

your show because every once in a while

243

00:11:20,030 --> 00:11:17,519

there is something crazy that I've never

244

00:11:23,990 --> 00:11:20,040

heard about yeah Mike is so connected

245

00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:24,000

like this sugar conspiracy like this is

246

00:11:29,569 --> 00:11:27,360

crazy they tell my audience a little bit

247

00:11:32,870 --> 00:11:29,579

about the sugar conspiracy because this

248

00:11:35,090 --> 00:11:32,880

is this this is behind the balls to the

249

00:11:38,750 --> 00:11:35,100

wall crazy thing that I've ever heard

250

00:11:41,569 --> 00:11:38,760

and it's a hundred percent proven like

251  
00:11:43,790 --> 00:11:41,579  
there's documents and it all happened

252  
00:11:45,410 --> 00:11:43,800  
and it was called the conspiracy theory

253  
00:11:47,569 --> 00:11:45,420  
for many many years

254  
00:11:50,329 --> 00:11:47,579  
yeah like anything else like big Pharma

255  
00:11:52,250 --> 00:11:50,339  
big sugar in this case and literally we

256  
00:11:53,990 --> 00:11:52,260  
live in a fake world that's fake AF

257  
00:11:56,030 --> 00:11:54,000  
period and that's my whole point of

258  
00:11:57,650 --> 00:11:56,040  
doing this and thinking in terms of a

259  
00:11:59,449 --> 00:11:57,660  
conspiracy theorist real quick before I

260  
00:12:01,190 --> 00:11:59,459  
do that I want to point this out so

261  
00:12:02,630 --> 00:12:01,200  
there's a tweet that just came out

262  
00:12:04,190 --> 00:12:02,640  
recently from Sam Harris you know Sam

263  
00:12:07,370 --> 00:12:04,200

Harris

264

00:12:09,710 --> 00:12:07,380

he said this during the pandemic Yeah

265

00:12:12,170 --> 00:12:09,720

well yeah you know of him he's a super

266

00:12:13,610 --> 00:12:12,180

intellectual got the big following super

267

00:12:15,769 --> 00:12:13,620

smart guy all the rest of that he says

268

00:12:17,090 --> 00:12:15,779

this during the pandemic we witnessed

269

00:12:19,730 --> 00:12:17,100

the birth of a new religion of

270

00:12:21,769 --> 00:12:19,740

contrarianism and conspiracy thinking

271

00:12:24,290 --> 00:12:21,779

the first sacrament of which is to do

272

00:12:26,329 --> 00:12:24,300

your own research the problem is that

273

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:26,339

very few people are qualified to do this

274

00:12:30,530 --> 00:12:28,560

research and the result is a society

275

00:12:32,630 --> 00:12:30,540

driven by strongly held unfounded

276

00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:32,640

opinions on everything from vaccine

277

00:12:38,990 --> 00:12:36,000

safety to the war in Ukraine okay he's

278

00:12:40,730 --> 00:12:39,000

basically saying we're not qualified to

279

00:12:43,370 --> 00:12:40,740

make up our own mind about anything we

280

00:12:44,990 --> 00:12:43,380

need to consult people like him and that

281

00:12:47,150 --> 00:12:45,000

that's where I have a serious problem

282

00:12:49,310 --> 00:12:47,160

with all this yes that authoritarianism

283

00:12:52,190 --> 00:12:49,320

like trust me exactly I'm giving you

284

00:12:54,710 --> 00:12:52,200

accurate information and and we saw

285

00:12:56,810 --> 00:12:54,720

during that event that we're we

286

00:12:58,430 --> 00:12:56,820

generally it's so funny it feels weird

287

00:13:00,350 --> 00:12:58,440

to be talking about anything with that

288

00:13:02,449 --> 00:13:00,360

because we've avoided that like the

289

00:13:05,150 --> 00:13:02,459

plague you know because of the

290

00:13:08,690 --> 00:13:05,160

censorship but like I I was just taken

291

00:13:10,970 --> 00:13:08,700

aback by the the amount of things that

292

00:13:13,910 --> 00:13:10,980

we were told that then

293

00:13:16,370 --> 00:13:13,920

we find out that wasn't true it thinks

294

00:13:18,050 --> 00:13:16,380

about the fatality or things about the

295

00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:18,060

transmissibility and all this other

296

00:13:23,810 --> 00:13:20,880

stuff and we're told trust the experts

297

00:13:25,790 --> 00:13:23,820

but the experts all lied to us maybe

298

00:13:27,650 --> 00:13:25,800

yeah they were all wrong yeah they were

299

00:13:31,069 --> 00:13:27,660

all wrong it was all wrong wrong

300

00:13:33,650 --> 00:13:31,079

information yeah exactly it was very

301

00:13:36,050 --> 00:13:33,660

disturbing to see the persecution of

302

00:13:38,930 --> 00:13:36,060

people we now know we're right about

303

00:13:43,610 --> 00:13:38,940

many of those things the persecution the

304

00:13:46,550 --> 00:13:43,620

censorship the cancel culture and my

305

00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:46,560

concern during all of that was like if

306

00:13:52,850 --> 00:13:49,680

if your information is so accurate and

307

00:13:55,190 --> 00:13:52,860

so valid why can it not withstand any

308

00:13:58,129 --> 00:13:55,200

debate you know if you're right you're

309

00:14:00,889 --> 00:13:58,139

okay with debate they try to stamp no

310

00:14:02,870 --> 00:14:00,899

you can't even talk about it and big

311

00:14:06,170 --> 00:14:02,880

text jumped right in to help them do

312

00:14:08,389 --> 00:14:06,180

that and and manage that it's very very

313

00:14:10,190 --> 00:14:08,399

disturbing and I think if we ever have

314

00:14:12,110 --> 00:14:10,200

another go around or something like that

315

00:14:13,790 --> 00:14:12,120

it's gonna to go much different because

316

00:14:16,370 --> 00:14:13,800

people are going to remember being lied

317

00:14:19,090 --> 00:14:16,380

to and people are going to remember the

318

00:14:22,129 --> 00:14:19,100

control you know the authoritarianism

319

00:14:24,290 --> 00:14:22,139

you know if the titles of that thing

320

00:14:26,030 --> 00:14:24,300

were turned if the dials of that thing

321

00:14:28,250 --> 00:14:26,040

were turned just a little bit worse

322

00:14:30,530 --> 00:14:28,260

there could have been it could have been

323

00:14:33,110 --> 00:14:30,540

so much worse if there was uprisings and

324

00:14:34,610 --> 00:14:33,120

riots and stuff and it almost happened

325

00:14:36,290 --> 00:14:34,620

you know

326

00:14:38,810 --> 00:14:36,300

that's end of the world type stuff yeah

327

00:14:40,670 --> 00:14:38,820

exactly yeah and so so I I didn't want

328

00:14:42,110 --> 00:14:40,680

to take it into that conversation I just

329

00:14:44,329 --> 00:14:42,120

want to point out that this is the type

330

00:14:45,710 --> 00:14:44,339

of stuff that if you're a conspiracy

331

00:14:47,810 --> 00:14:45,720

theorist like me

332

00:14:50,269 --> 00:14:47,820

and I and I say that proudly because

333

00:14:53,449 --> 00:14:50,279

nobody wants to but hey all you Lefty

334

00:14:55,490 --> 00:14:53,459

righty I don't want to say it uh

335

00:14:57,650 --> 00:14:55,500

political enthusiasts let's say I had a

336

00:14:59,090 --> 00:14:57,660

interesting yeah you and I agree on that

337

00:15:00,949 --> 00:14:59,100

too you basically say they're both

338

00:15:03,110 --> 00:15:00,959

criminals just like me yeah we agree

339

00:15:05,329 --> 00:15:03,120

that's what they are like picking aside

340

00:15:08,569 --> 00:15:05,339

it doesn't give you extra points like

341

00:15:11,870 --> 00:15:08,579

the Lester of two criminals great you

342

00:15:12,829 --> 00:15:11,880

know exactly congratulations so like I

343

00:15:14,150 --> 00:15:12,839

said didn't want to take it there okay

344

00:15:15,590 --> 00:15:14,160

but back to the sugar thing now big

345

00:15:17,329 --> 00:15:15,600

sugar now now if you guys don't know

346

00:15:19,490 --> 00:15:17,339

anything about uh you know the food

347

00:15:22,250 --> 00:15:19,500

industry the FDA and all this stuff and

348

00:15:23,870 --> 00:15:22,260

how it's kind of paid in and it's pay to

349

00:15:25,970 --> 00:15:23,880

play and all the rest of the stuff it's

350

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:25,980

crazy listen to this this is from Cali

351

00:15:29,210 --> 00:15:27,839

means it's on Twitter I'll actually uh

352

00:15:31,069 --> 00:15:29,220

link it in the in the thing here if you

353

00:15:32,870 --> 00:15:31,079

guys want to read it yourself but uh he

354

00:15:36,410 --> 00:15:32,880

says this now he worked as a consultant

355

00:15:37,670 --> 00:15:36,420

for Coke all right let's see can I put

356

00:15:39,350 --> 00:15:37,680

in the thing yeah you can share screen

357

00:15:41,090 --> 00:15:39,360

it I just have to approve it and I

358

00:15:43,730 --> 00:15:41,100

certainly will because I was shocked to

359

00:15:45,650 --> 00:15:43,740

see these these opposed to these

360

00:15:47,629 --> 00:15:45,660

documents and boy did I get down this

361

00:15:50,030 --> 00:15:47,639

Rabbit Hole I was gonna do a show on it

362

00:15:52,490 --> 00:15:50,040

but I didn't get to it but we could show

363

00:15:56,389 --> 00:15:52,500

some of this tonight and this is crazy

364

00:16:00,290 --> 00:15:56,399

and yeah like there's no ramifications

365

00:16:02,870 --> 00:16:00,300

to what was done there's no like there's

366

00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:02,880

no way around it and they're they're

367

00:16:07,850 --> 00:16:05,040

they're racist what they did

368

00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:07,860

yeah yeah yeah they're they're using uh

369

00:16:12,050 --> 00:16:10,079

people of color as a as a weapon and a

370

00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:12,060

shield they're I mean marginalized

371

00:16:16,550 --> 00:16:14,399

communities it's disgusting let me read

372

00:16:19,430 --> 00:16:16,560

it he says early in my career I

373

00:16:22,370 --> 00:16:19,440

consulted for Coke to ensure sugar taxes

374

00:16:25,730 --> 00:16:22,380

failed and soda was included in food

375

00:16:28,850 --> 00:16:25,740

stamp funding I say Coke's policies are

376

00:16:31,310 --> 00:16:28,860

evil because I saw inside the room the

377

00:16:34,250 --> 00:16:31,320

first step in the Playbook was paying

378

00:16:37,430 --> 00:16:34,260

the NAACP plus other civil rights groups

379

00:16:38,629 --> 00:16:37,440

to call opponents racist now the NAACP

380

00:16:40,430 --> 00:16:38,639

for those that don't know is the

381

00:16:43,189 --> 00:16:40,440

National Association for the advancement

382

00:16:45,710 --> 00:16:43,199

of colored people okay so they were

383

00:16:49,069 --> 00:16:45,720

literally paying these groups

384

00:16:50,990 --> 00:16:49,079

as a lobbying effort to attack this

385

00:16:53,509 --> 00:16:51,000

sugar tax

386

00:16:55,490 --> 00:16:53,519

and say that it was a racist thing

387

00:16:57,470 --> 00:16:55,500

literally like transactionally here's

388

00:16:58,850 --> 00:16:57,480

the money we need you guys to go out and

389

00:17:01,550 --> 00:16:58,860

call everybody a race you want to attack

390

00:17:03,530 --> 00:17:01,560

soda you're a racist yeah and they paid

391

00:17:06,350 --> 00:17:03,540

people to do this they paid

392

00:17:07,789 --> 00:17:06,360

organizations to call people for sugar

393

00:17:10,850 --> 00:17:07,799

tax racist

394

00:17:12,409 --> 00:17:10,860

and go back to during the time frame he

395

00:17:14,510 --> 00:17:12,419

was talking about and do some searches

396

00:17:15,770 --> 00:17:14,520

and try and try and uh pull up the

397

00:17:17,390 --> 00:17:15,780

propaganda that was happening around

398

00:17:19,610 --> 00:17:17,400

that time you can find it it's all still

399

00:17:22,429 --> 00:17:19,620

there and so you can find like how a lot

400

00:17:24,829 --> 00:17:22,439

of these um uh Publications were were

401  
00:17:27,289 --> 00:17:24,839  
actually pressing this information into

402  
00:17:30,289 --> 00:17:27,299  
the news Cycles now back then uh we're

403  
00:17:32,330 --> 00:17:30,299  
talking when was this uh 2011 to 2013 is

404  
00:17:33,130 --> 00:17:32,340  
around the time they were doing this the

405  
00:17:35,590 --> 00:17:33,140  
internet

406  
00:17:38,090 --> 00:17:35,600  
of course yeah

407  
00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:38,100  
kind of wasn't a thing yet yeah they

408  
00:17:41,450 --> 00:17:39,600  
didn't touch it but they were pushing it

409  
00:17:43,570 --> 00:17:41,460  
out and so that's the thing and so it

410  
00:17:46,010 --> 00:17:43,580  
makes you makes you wonder once again

411  
00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:46,020  
everything is fake everything's fake

412  
00:17:49,730 --> 00:17:47,280  
speaking of fake what about Amazon

413  
00:17:52,190 --> 00:17:49,740

reviews if you see a five-star reveal on

414

00:17:55,549 --> 00:17:52,200

Amazon do you believe that Stephen

415

00:17:57,529 --> 00:17:55,559

I I you know I I kind of like you're

416

00:17:59,630 --> 00:17:57,539

right I've noticed on Amazon reviews

417

00:18:02,270 --> 00:17:59,640

that some of them seem very bot written

418

00:18:05,510 --> 00:18:02,280

or something you know so I when I'm

419

00:18:07,970 --> 00:18:05,520

looking at the reviews I kind of have to

420

00:18:09,770 --> 00:18:07,980

decipher like is this a real person and

421

00:18:11,630 --> 00:18:09,780

I go to the ones with pictures and

422

00:18:13,669 --> 00:18:11,640

detail that makes me believe but you're

423

00:18:15,049 --> 00:18:13,679

right there's got to be lots of fake

424

00:18:16,669 --> 00:18:15,059

reviews

425

00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:16,679

right there's a ton of money in it yeah

426

00:18:19,370 --> 00:18:18,000

there's a ton of money in it and that's

427

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:19,380

the thing people get paid so get

428

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:20,880

positive reviews for products so they

429

00:18:24,529 --> 00:18:23,039

sell more yeah absolutely like they'll

430

00:18:26,750 --> 00:18:24,539

send you a free one and all you have to

431

00:18:29,150 --> 00:18:26,760

do is write a good review that's that's

432

00:18:31,190 --> 00:18:29,160

going on so I mean it's totally it it's

433

00:18:32,930 --> 00:18:31,200

it's just it's all fake guys it's all

434

00:18:35,270 --> 00:18:32,940

fake and that's the point and the more I

435

00:18:37,669 --> 00:18:35,280

know this because I sold on Amazon and

436

00:18:39,110 --> 00:18:37,679

so not only that here's here's something

437

00:18:43,730 --> 00:18:39,120

you did you probably didn't know either

438

00:18:47,210 --> 00:18:43,740

is Amazon has tons of knockoffs tons

439

00:18:53,169 --> 00:18:47,220

like probably I would guess in the 35 40

440

00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:56,630

and it's also it screws the patent

441

00:19:01,789 --> 00:19:00,240

donors too the the I I don't know if you

442

00:19:04,430 --> 00:19:01,799

know but there's something for cabins

443

00:19:07,070 --> 00:19:04,440

called the kindling cracker it's like a

444

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:07,080

round metal device and it's got a blade

445

00:19:11,210 --> 00:19:08,880

on it you put a log in there and you hit

446

00:19:13,549 --> 00:19:11,220

it with a hammer and it splits it but

447

00:19:15,950 --> 00:19:13,559

anyway that's a patented device and and

448

00:19:18,830 --> 00:19:15,960

I happen to know somebody involved with

449

00:19:20,630 --> 00:19:18,840

that and they told me like there is like

450

00:19:23,450 --> 00:19:20,640

a hundred companies selling cheap

451  
00:19:24,610 --> 00:19:23,460  
Chinese knockoffs of their patented

452  
00:19:27,409 --> 00:19:24,620  
device

453  
00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:27,419  
stealing all this business from them and

454  
00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:29,520  
they can't do anything about it because

455  
00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:31,919  
Amazon uh gives a lot of money to

456  
00:19:35,330 --> 00:19:33,360  
politicians so they get away with

457  
00:19:38,270 --> 00:19:35,340  
whatever they're doing it's ridiculous

458  
00:19:40,130 --> 00:19:38,280  
you know yep yep and uh and the thing

459  
00:19:43,190 --> 00:19:40,140  
too is with that process by the way so

460  
00:19:44,990 --> 00:19:43,200  
if you have a a claim on something it's

461  
00:19:46,909 --> 00:19:45,000  
it's on it's on you so you would

462  
00:19:48,770 --> 00:19:46,919  
actually have to contact Amazon you

463  
00:19:51,710 --> 00:19:48,780

would have to purchase the knockoff

464

00:19:53,930 --> 00:19:51,720

product have it sent to you and then

465

00:19:55,909 --> 00:19:53,940

take pictures and then send them to

466

00:19:59,450 --> 00:19:55,919

Amazon for them to make a determination

467

00:20:01,090 --> 00:19:59,460

so you just bought a knockoff of your

468

00:20:03,770 --> 00:20:01,100

own things

469

00:20:06,529 --> 00:20:03,780

yeah that they make people [h\_\_\h] in

470

00:20:09,650 --> 00:20:06,539

buckets and piss and Bottles so I you

471

00:20:11,810 --> 00:20:09,660

know yeah yeah I always and you know I

472

00:20:13,490 --> 00:20:11,820

try but yeah like everybody else it's so

473

00:20:14,810 --> 00:20:13,500

convenient I go I need this it'll be

474

00:20:16,909 --> 00:20:14,820

here tomorrow I'm not going to the store

475

00:20:18,830 --> 00:20:16,919

but I wish there was an option where you

476

00:20:21,409 --> 00:20:18,840

could pay like an extra dollar so that

477

00:20:24,230 --> 00:20:21,419

the the drivers are treated like humans

478

00:20:26,990 --> 00:20:24,240

you know it's just the humans everybody

479

00:20:28,909 --> 00:20:27,000

like I know 10 people that worked at an

480

00:20:30,770 --> 00:20:28,919

Amazon warehouse and they all said it

481

00:20:32,930 --> 00:20:30,780

was like hell it was like the worst job

482

00:20:34,730 --> 00:20:32,940

they keep track of every minute of your

483

00:20:36,830 --> 00:20:34,740

day you got a computer thing on you they

484

00:20:38,870 --> 00:20:36,840

know how many steps it takes to get from

485

00:20:42,169 --> 00:20:38,880

here to here and if you take too many

486

00:20:43,970 --> 00:20:42,179

steps thinking you like why were you why

487

00:20:46,490 --> 00:20:43,980

were you walking around what do you mean

488

00:20:48,190 --> 00:20:46,500

you took 17 too many steps to get to

489

00:20:52,310 --> 00:20:48,200

that bin to get that thing delivered

490

00:20:54,110 --> 00:20:52,320

it's so ridiculous yeah and this guy is

491

00:20:56,090 --> 00:20:54,120

working here though this guy's a

492

00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:56,100

billionaire but it's all fake it's all

493

00:20:59,630 --> 00:20:57,600

fake and that's the point and so like I

494

00:21:01,610 --> 00:20:59,640

said if you don't see it there's

495

00:21:03,409 --> 00:21:01,620

something seriously wrong to me because

496

00:21:04,610 --> 00:21:03,419

it's out there everywhere you turn it's

497

00:21:06,470 --> 00:21:04,620

fake for instance

498

00:21:09,950 --> 00:21:06,480

here in Las Vegas I live in Las Vegas

499

00:21:11,870 --> 00:21:09,960

for those that don't know it's legal for

500

00:21:13,909 --> 00:21:11,880

these big casinos to just steal your

501  
00:21:15,409 --> 00:21:13,919  
money hand over fists like literally you

502  
00:21:17,570 --> 00:21:15,419  
go in there and you know it's a negative

503  
00:21:19,789 --> 00:21:17,580  
proposition you're going to lose money

504  
00:21:21,350 --> 00:21:19,799  
again if you're there 100 times you

505  
00:21:23,690 --> 00:21:21,360  
might win once twice three times

506  
00:21:25,150 --> 00:21:23,700  
whatever but over a hundred times of you

507  
00:21:27,890 --> 00:21:25,160  
gambling you're gonna lose your money

508  
00:21:30,590 --> 00:21:27,900  
well The House Always Wins they know

509  
00:21:32,990 --> 00:21:30,600  
that yeah exactly but if you do a shell

510  
00:21:34,610 --> 00:21:33,000  
game Down on the Corner swindling people

511  
00:21:36,529 --> 00:21:34,620  
and doing the same thing that they're

512  
00:21:39,230 --> 00:21:36,539  
doing yeah you get arrested I mean on

513  
00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:39,240

and on it's all phony everything's phony

514

00:21:43,970 --> 00:21:41,280

man and that's why again so I think

515

00:21:46,250 --> 00:21:43,980

conspiracy wise to me that's the thing

516

00:21:49,010 --> 00:21:46,260

that stands out is I I notice all of it

517

00:21:50,390 --> 00:21:49,020

I see all of it and I just again I call

518

00:21:51,890 --> 00:21:50,400

myself a master of the news cycle

519

00:21:53,690 --> 00:21:51,900

because I'm always searching for this

520

00:21:55,549 --> 00:21:53,700

stuff that just doesn't smell right and

521

00:21:57,230 --> 00:21:55,559

let me tell you what's good and you find

522

00:21:59,570 --> 00:21:57,240

a bottom that I've been listening you do

523

00:22:01,789 --> 00:21:59,580

find a lot of it I go none of it smells

524

00:22:03,950 --> 00:22:01,799

right I didn't know this so I got it and

525

00:22:06,110 --> 00:22:03,960

the the sugar thing was amazing to me

526  
00:22:08,450 --> 00:22:06,120  
because I happened to know about that

527  
00:22:10,789 --> 00:22:08,460  
because I lived in Philadelphia and they

528  
00:22:13,370 --> 00:22:10,799  
did there was a massive battle over the

529  
00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:13,380  
sugar tax there I'm against any new tax

530  
00:22:18,169 --> 00:22:15,360  
but it became ridiculous because in

531  
00:22:20,270 --> 00:22:18,179  
Philadelphia you know if a soda at Wawa

532  
00:22:22,610 --> 00:22:20,280  
cost a dollar before nail cost a dollar

533  
00:22:24,830 --> 00:22:22,620  
35 or something and that money's going

534  
00:22:26,630 --> 00:22:24,840  
to the government and it was supposed to

535  
00:22:28,730 --> 00:22:26,640  
be temporary but of course they made it

536  
00:22:31,430 --> 00:22:28,740  
permanent and God knows what these

537  
00:22:34,430 --> 00:22:31,440  
people are doing with all this money so

538  
00:22:37,130 --> 00:22:34,440

these I I don't understand anybody

539

00:22:40,190 --> 00:22:37,140

supporting new taxes it's as if we don't

540

00:22:43,250 --> 00:22:40,200

have enough taxes right yeah exactly

541

00:22:45,169 --> 00:22:43,260

don't get me started on taxes yeah I got

542

00:22:47,210 --> 00:22:45,179

out of Philadelphia and the reason I did

543

00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:47,220

is after the sugar tax then they started

544

00:22:52,730 --> 00:22:49,440

something called storm water rain

545

00:22:55,130 --> 00:22:52,740

drain drain tax some new tax that was

546

00:22:57,049 --> 00:22:55,140

thirty dollars a month because it rains

547

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:57,059

on your property and goes in the gutters

548

00:23:00,649 --> 00:22:59,039

and we have to maintain to the gutters

549

00:23:02,870 --> 00:23:00,659

so you have to give us thirty dollars a

550

00:23:04,549 --> 00:23:02,880

month to maintain the and I was in the

551  
00:23:07,490 --> 00:23:04,559  
middle of the block I'm like there's no

552  
00:23:09,770 --> 00:23:07,500  
rain this is so stupid that and all the

553  
00:23:11,210 --> 00:23:09,780  
crime I'm like dude we got to get the

554  
00:23:14,090 --> 00:23:11,220  
hell out of here and I'm glad that we

555  
00:23:16,730 --> 00:23:14,100  
did but there's so many extra taxes in

556  
00:23:19,430 --> 00:23:16,740  
the city you had extra tobacco tax extra

557  
00:23:22,789 --> 00:23:19,440  
gasoline tax extra sales tax the sugar

558  
00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:22,799  
tax storm water drain off tax then you

559  
00:23:28,070 --> 00:23:24,720  
paid school taxes that were super high

560  
00:23:30,950 --> 00:23:28,080  
and all the schools were like if if you

561  
00:23:33,289 --> 00:23:30,960  
want your children murdered send them to

562  
00:23:35,630 --> 00:23:33,299  
the public schools there's violence

563  
00:23:38,029 --> 00:23:35,640

everywhere the the curriculum's terrible

564

00:23:39,350 --> 00:23:38,039

people can't read there's people in

565

00:23:42,669 --> 00:23:39,360

Philadelphia that graduate in high

566

00:23:46,970 --> 00:23:45,049

you're forced to pay the school taxes

567

00:23:49,789 --> 00:23:46,980

for 12 years for that level of

568

00:23:53,350 --> 00:23:49,799

incompetency yeah you're I'm like you

569

00:23:56,570 --> 00:23:53,360

don't get me started on taxes yeah

570

00:23:59,029 --> 00:23:56,580

totally 100 and so back back to the

571

00:24:00,409 --> 00:23:59,039

control mechanisms too school is

572

00:24:01,490 --> 00:24:00,419

obviously another one anyway we'll get

573

00:24:02,810 --> 00:24:01,500

to that we'll get to that back to this

574

00:24:04,070 --> 00:24:02,820

this coke thing this is important for

575

00:24:06,289 --> 00:24:04,080

you guys to hear if you guys hadn't

576

00:24:08,810 --> 00:24:06,299

heard of this Cali means at Cali means

577

00:24:11,450 --> 00:24:08,820

on Twitter now he says Coke gave

578

00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:11,460

Millions to the NAACP and the Hispanic

579

00:24:15,890 --> 00:24:13,919

Federation both directly and through

580

00:24:18,710 --> 00:24:15,900

front groups like The American Beverage

581

00:24:21,710 --> 00:24:18,720

Association this picked up in 2011 to

582

00:24:23,810 --> 00:24:21,720

2013. when the farm bill and soda taxes

583

00:24:25,610 --> 00:24:23,820

were under consideration he's got links

584

00:24:26,930 --> 00:24:25,620

he's got links and all kinds of stuff

585

00:24:28,250 --> 00:24:26,940

here I'm gonna just drop this in the

586

00:24:30,830 --> 00:24:28,260

thing if you can I don't want to screen

587

00:24:32,810 --> 00:24:30,840

share uh because it gets sloppy on this

588

00:24:35,510 --> 00:24:32,820

end through uh stream yard oh yeah

589

00:24:38,090 --> 00:24:35,520

that's no problem let me send you a uh a

590

00:24:39,950 --> 00:24:38,100

thing for sure I can in the chat yeah I

591

00:24:45,669 --> 00:24:39,960

can just just post it in the chat okay

592

00:24:50,510 --> 00:24:48,529

okay I appreciate that

593

00:24:52,930 --> 00:24:50,520

is

594

00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:52,940

the congressman was presently

595

00:24:58,549 --> 00:24:56,159

transactional we Coke will give you

596

00:25:02,570 --> 00:24:58,559

money you need to paint opponents of us

597

00:25:04,130 --> 00:25:02,580

as a racist now again 2011 to 2013.

598

00:25:06,950 --> 00:25:04,140

think about all the stuff we've seen in

599

00:25:08,690 --> 00:25:06,960

the last six eight ten years that's out

600

00:25:10,190 --> 00:25:08,700

of the realm of this this has been in

601  
00:25:12,049 --> 00:25:10,200  
the playbook for a very long time not

602  
00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:12,059  
just for Coke and big sugar what about

603  
00:25:17,149 --> 00:25:14,640  
big Pharma what about all the rest it is

604  
00:25:19,669 --> 00:25:17,159  
endless and how fake everything is and

605  
00:25:21,049 --> 00:25:19,679  
that that to me man is again a good

606  
00:25:24,049 --> 00:25:21,059  
thing why don't we just ask Sam Harris

607  
00:25:25,669 --> 00:25:24,059  
and he'll tell us no no it's it's the

608  
00:25:28,390 --> 00:25:25,679  
system's working as intended you guys

609  
00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:28,400  
are just useless eaters

610  
00:25:33,350 --> 00:25:31,200  
yeah yeah trust the authorities yeah

611  
00:25:34,909 --> 00:25:33,360  
we're the authorities and don't question

612  
00:25:37,130 --> 00:25:34,919  
anything

613  
00:25:39,529 --> 00:25:37,140

yeah this is crazy this whole thread

614

00:25:41,690 --> 00:25:39,539

explains it all and I will put this into

615

00:25:43,810 --> 00:25:41,700

the live chat so if you want to check

616

00:25:46,250 --> 00:25:43,820

this out later or follow along

617

00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:46,260

you're right everything is an illusion

618

00:25:51,649 --> 00:25:49,440

it's it's an illusion of of Freedom

619

00:25:53,570 --> 00:25:51,659

right and meanwhile everything is so

620

00:25:56,149 --> 00:25:53,580

carefully constructed and manipulated

621

00:25:59,450 --> 00:25:56,159

it's disturbing

622

00:26:01,970 --> 00:25:59,460

yeah yeah 100 and and this entire thing

623

00:26:03,710 --> 00:26:01,980

is it's all based on like you said an

624

00:26:04,909 --> 00:26:03,720

illusion and speaking of Illusions we'll

625

00:26:07,610 --> 00:26:04,919

get to this if you want to get into this

626

00:26:09,350 --> 00:26:07,620

tonight as well is the illusion of

627

00:26:10,909 --> 00:26:09,360

security in terms of National Security

628

00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:10,919

in the defense budget and the rest of

629

00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:14,400

this like are we really secure I mean we

630

00:26:18,649 --> 00:26:15,600

could we could talk about the balloon

631

00:26:19,850 --> 00:26:18,659

that balloon flap in a minute

632

00:26:21,350 --> 00:26:19,860

what do we have we have a trillion

633

00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:21,360

dollar budget can't find some balloons

634

00:26:26,090 --> 00:26:23,039

and then when it does it like shoots

635

00:26:28,970 --> 00:26:26,100

shoots a sign we let it we let it finish

636

00:26:30,890 --> 00:26:28,980

its Mission and slowly Coast all across

637

00:26:32,269 --> 00:26:30,900

the United States and then we shoot it

638

00:26:34,490 --> 00:26:32,279

down you know

639

00:26:36,769 --> 00:26:34,500

and that that whole thing was something

640

00:26:38,930 --> 00:26:36,779

weird you know I'm still trying to

641

00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:38,940

digest it right

642

00:26:42,830 --> 00:26:41,039

yeah it's crazy it's all messed up it's

643

00:26:44,149 --> 00:26:42,840

all messed up yeah I I encourage you

644

00:26:45,950 --> 00:26:44,159

guys to read through this thread it's

645

00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:45,960

it's nuts I'll read a few more here the

646

00:26:49,789 --> 00:26:48,000

effort was successful and the message

647

00:26:53,090 --> 00:26:49,799

was carried in thousands of Articles

648

00:26:55,610 --> 00:26:53,100

between 2011 2013. Coke's proposition

649

00:26:58,909 --> 00:26:55,620

was clear soda is one of the cheapest

650

00:27:01,070 --> 00:26:58,919

ways to get calories a flavor flagrantly

651  
00:27:03,830 --> 00:27:01,080  
inaccurate statement when factoring into

652  
00:27:06,529 --> 00:27:03,840  
Health consequences I mean come on like

653  
00:27:07,850 --> 00:27:06,539  
like maybe when you're 15 you don't know

654  
00:27:09,409 --> 00:27:07,860  
any better and you might believe that

655  
00:27:11,510 --> 00:27:09,419  
but when you you get just a little bit

656  
00:27:14,510 --> 00:27:11,520  
older you're like this stuff gives me a

657  
00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:14,520  
stomachache going on right I can't you

658  
00:27:19,130 --> 00:27:16,559  
know what I can't I I can't even

659  
00:27:21,110 --> 00:27:19,140  
comprehend people that drink soda every

660  
00:27:23,510 --> 00:27:21,120  
day or that's all they drink I know

661  
00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:23,520  
people that's all they drink is soda and

662  
00:27:28,730 --> 00:27:27,120  
I mean full calorie full you know like I

663  
00:27:30,230 --> 00:27:28,740

don't know it's just like that's not the

664

00:27:32,810 --> 00:27:30,240

way I grew up the way I grew up is like

665

00:27:35,870 --> 00:27:32,820

once in a while maybe with like a pizza

666

00:27:37,789 --> 00:27:35,880

we would have a soda or something you

667

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:37,799

know but not every day

668

00:27:43,010 --> 00:27:41,279

and uh but this but the with the Pepsi

669

00:27:45,409 --> 00:27:43,020

and Coke and everybody else just they

670

00:27:47,810 --> 00:27:45,419

push this stuff so much it's everywhere

671

00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:47,820

you know like try to get a

672

00:27:53,029 --> 00:27:50,880

non-carbonated bottled beverage right

673

00:27:54,169 --> 00:27:53,039

it's actually difficult everything is

674

00:27:56,450 --> 00:27:54,179

soda

675

00:27:59,210 --> 00:27:56,460

it's crazy or if it's not it's just

676

00:28:01,010 --> 00:27:59,220

chock full of that that uh the sugar and

677

00:28:02,930 --> 00:28:01,020

the syrup whatever that yeah and then

678

00:28:04,490 --> 00:28:02,940

they pay off the schools so they got it

679

00:28:05,450 --> 00:28:04,500

in all the schools and all the vending

680

00:28:07,789 --> 00:28:05,460

machines are starting to be some

681

00:28:11,330 --> 00:28:07,799

pushback on that now but you know

682

00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:11,340

finally yeah yeah I mean I I kind of

683

00:28:15,950 --> 00:28:13,440

think that all things in moderation like

684

00:28:18,230 --> 00:28:15,960

I love a Dr Pepper with a pizza once in

685

00:28:20,750 --> 00:28:18,240

a while once in a while once a month

686

00:28:24,049 --> 00:28:20,760

I'll have a Dr Pepper or twice a month

687

00:28:26,930 --> 00:28:24,059

not not any more than that but like I

688

00:28:28,970 --> 00:28:26,940

can't even imagine drinking that all day

689

00:28:30,950 --> 00:28:28,980

long like that's crazy that people

690

00:28:33,529 --> 00:28:30,960

people do it you know

691

00:28:35,630 --> 00:28:33,539

but don't forget it's the cheapest way

692

00:28:37,370 --> 00:28:35,640

to get calories and if you don't believe

693

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:37,380

that you're a racist Stephen you're a

694

00:28:42,710 --> 00:28:40,080

racist I know it must be racism that's

695

00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:42,720

why I I don't think drinking huge

696

00:28:46,610 --> 00:28:45,600

quantities of soda is is a good idea you

697

00:28:48,649 --> 00:28:46,620

know

698

00:28:49,970 --> 00:28:48,659

yeah yeah and like I said you start to

699

00:28:51,649 --> 00:28:49,980

it like it starts to give you stomach

700

00:28:53,269 --> 00:28:51,659

egg type stuff it's not it's not a thing

701  
00:28:55,970 --> 00:28:53,279  
it's not a thing it's not the easiest

702  
00:28:58,010 --> 00:28:55,980  
way to get calories cheapest maybe good

703  
00:29:00,110 --> 00:28:58,020  
calories definitely not and I'm not even

704  
00:29:01,490 --> 00:29:00,120  
a nutrition guy I've been known to drink

705  
00:29:03,710 --> 00:29:01,500  
a little here and there and the rest of

706  
00:29:05,450 --> 00:29:03,720  
the stuff and I enjoy a nice Pizza like

707  
00:29:07,610 --> 00:29:05,460  
you said I'm not I'm not trying to eat

708  
00:29:10,250 --> 00:29:07,620  
like a rabbit I want to live this life

709  
00:29:12,169 --> 00:29:10,260  
but but for crying out loud this this is

710  
00:29:14,570 --> 00:29:12,179  
Insidious this the type of stuff they're

711  
00:29:16,010 --> 00:29:14,580  
using against us and again the people

712  
00:29:19,190 --> 00:29:16,020  
that are most affected are the people

713  
00:29:21,110 --> 00:29:19,200

that that again uh they're they're using

714

00:29:23,889 --> 00:29:21,120

as As Weapons

715

00:29:27,769 --> 00:29:23,899

yeah and also

716

00:29:31,070 --> 00:29:27,779

then then like using you know minorities

717

00:29:32,750 --> 00:29:31,080

to their ends is a special kind of evil

718

00:29:34,490 --> 00:29:32,760

especially because like in Philadelphia

719

00:29:38,029 --> 00:29:34,500

if you've ever been in the inner city

720

00:29:40,250 --> 00:29:38,039

where it's largely minority populated go

721

00:29:43,909 --> 00:29:40,260

go to all the stores what is there to

722

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:43,919

drink you can't go get Spring Water you

723

00:29:48,529 --> 00:29:46,080

but you could go get a soda you know

724

00:29:50,210 --> 00:29:48,539

like all the all the local stores are

725

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:50,220

just chock full with all this sugar

726  
00:29:55,850 --> 00:29:53,279  
sweet garbage from the garbage Peddlers

727  
00:29:57,470 --> 00:29:55,860  
and it's all been manipulated in there

728  
00:29:59,750 --> 00:29:57,480  
so they're

729  
00:30:02,029 --> 00:29:59,760  
paddling this garbage to the same people

730  
00:30:03,169 --> 00:30:02,039  
that they're using to prevent sugar

731  
00:30:06,110 --> 00:30:03,179  
taxes

732  
00:30:08,570 --> 00:30:06,120  
it's just crazy the connections there

733  
00:30:10,370 --> 00:30:08,580  
and it's like it's absolutely

734  
00:30:11,930 --> 00:30:10,380  
Psychopaths run in these companies

735  
00:30:14,450 --> 00:30:11,940  
absolutely

736  
00:30:15,470 --> 00:30:14,460  
and then the lobbyists the FDA I mean

737  
00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:15,480  
they're all they're all in it together

738  
00:30:18,830 --> 00:30:17,039

and and this is these are the people

739

00:30:21,049 --> 00:30:18,840

we're supposed to look up to to get the

740

00:30:23,389 --> 00:30:21,059

answers from and then and then here

741

00:30:25,549 --> 00:30:23,399

here's the the ultimate kick in the nuts

742

00:30:29,389 --> 00:30:25,559

regarding all of that then they blame

743

00:30:30,830 --> 00:30:29,399

conspiracy theorists for distrust in the

744

00:30:33,590 --> 00:30:30,840

government for distrust in the

745

00:30:36,289 --> 00:30:33,600

institutions because we pointed out it's

746

00:30:38,750 --> 00:30:36,299

like it's like no stop stop this is not

747

00:30:41,269 --> 00:30:38,760

us causing the problem it's you guys you

748

00:30:43,070 --> 00:30:41,279

you dirty bastards at the top lying

749

00:30:44,810 --> 00:30:43,080

cheating and stealing and then covering

750

00:30:45,590 --> 00:30:44,820

all of it up and then when we figure it

751  
00:30:48,289 --> 00:30:45,600  
out

752  
00:30:50,389 --> 00:30:48,299  
we're the Bad Guys no no no that's what

753  
00:30:53,990 --> 00:30:50,399  
I mean who holds upside down

754  
00:30:56,269 --> 00:30:54,000  
yeah I mean I don't

755  
00:31:00,049 --> 00:30:56,279  
so what is the answer to just be hyper

756  
00:31:01,909 --> 00:31:00,059  
Vigilant about the truth and peel back

757  
00:31:06,049 --> 00:31:01,919  
the layers of deception as much as you

758  
00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:06,059  
can that's what I try to do yeah again

759  
00:31:10,370 --> 00:31:08,159  
if you if you guys know me I don't have

760  
00:31:13,010 --> 00:31:10,380  
answers I'll have suggestions what I

761  
00:31:14,750 --> 00:31:13,020  
think are the way to go but uh I think

762  
00:31:16,549 --> 00:31:14,760  
it's important to Just note that if you

763  
00:31:18,710 --> 00:31:16,559

don't know me I don't come at things

764

00:31:20,149 --> 00:31:18,720

with answers I I think I think life is

765

00:31:21,649 --> 00:31:20,159

complicated I think there are many

766

00:31:23,690 --> 00:31:21,659

different ways to look at things many

767

00:31:25,490 --> 00:31:23,700

different answers to be taken per the

768

00:31:27,289 --> 00:31:25,500

individual et cetera so on just to throw

769

00:31:29,810 --> 00:31:27,299

it out there not not to be contentious

770

00:31:31,190 --> 00:31:29,820

here but I would just say doing things

771

00:31:32,750 --> 00:31:31,200

like we're doing talking about this

772

00:31:34,549 --> 00:31:32,760

stuff getting the word out when we see

773

00:31:37,370 --> 00:31:34,559

something like this to let people know

774

00:31:39,409 --> 00:31:37,380

that this is a part of that illusion

775

00:31:41,389 --> 00:31:39,419

that's been uncovered but it also makes

776

00:31:42,470 --> 00:31:41,399

you wonder what other things are

777

00:31:44,990 --> 00:31:42,480

happening out there in the second

778

00:31:46,549 --> 00:31:45,000

something like this pops we guys like us

779

00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:46,559

Stephen we need to be all over this so

780

00:31:50,210 --> 00:31:48,240

other people know about it blast it out

781

00:31:51,950 --> 00:31:50,220

as far and wide as possible talk about

782

00:31:53,690 --> 00:31:51,960

it know about it consider the

783

00:31:54,830 --> 00:31:53,700

possibilities and that's that and just

784

00:31:56,930 --> 00:31:54,840

do what's best for you that's just

785

00:31:59,330 --> 00:31:56,940

that's just the way I see it anyway yeah

786

00:32:02,029 --> 00:31:59,340

yeah well I I guess I meant in the

787

00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:02,039

greater sense of things like you know I

788

00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:04,080

think you and me are well past like when

789

00:32:08,690 --> 00:32:05,760

we hear some something on the news just

790

00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:08,700

believing it you know I I just mean to

791

00:32:14,090 --> 00:32:11,039

suggest that we should be hyper Vigilant

792

00:32:16,370 --> 00:32:14,100

about what information sources and just

793

00:32:19,549 --> 00:32:16,380

not to blindly just believe it because

794

00:32:21,649 --> 00:32:19,559

we heard it on the news you know

795

00:32:23,389 --> 00:32:21,659

yeah that's that's the Battle of our

796

00:32:26,269 --> 00:32:23,399

life because they're they're paid off by

797

00:32:28,909 --> 00:32:26,279

everybody too I mean look at I love CNN

798

00:32:30,889 --> 00:32:28,919

because everything is a drug add but

799

00:32:33,289 --> 00:32:30,899

we're supposed to trust them about our

800

00:32:36,230 --> 00:32:33,299

health choices like you're getting

801  
00:32:38,029 --> 00:32:36,240  
billions of dollars in ad revenue from

802  
00:32:41,210 --> 00:32:38,039  
these companies I don't trust anything

803  
00:32:42,769 --> 00:32:41,220  
you say like no you know and then you

804  
00:32:44,450 --> 00:32:42,779  
then you tune into CNN and they just

805  
00:32:46,190 --> 00:32:44,460  
spend like two-thirds of the programming

806  
00:32:47,870 --> 00:32:46,200  
time telling you you're racist it's like

807  
00:32:49,669 --> 00:32:47,880  
yeah well you know what's there's good

808  
00:32:52,070 --> 00:32:49,679  
news about that though Mike and that is

809  
00:32:54,289 --> 00:32:52,080  
CNN's ratings are in the [h\_\_h] are so bad

810  
00:32:57,049 --> 00:32:54,299  
that there are YouTubers beating their

811  
00:32:59,570 --> 00:32:57,059  
daily numbers and they're a huge media

812  
00:33:02,810 --> 00:32:59,580  
organization and like there's literally

813  
00:33:05,750 --> 00:33:02,820

like you know like there's Youtubers

814

00:33:07,970 --> 00:33:05,760

with podcasts that are beating their

815

00:33:10,490 --> 00:33:07,980

numbers that's how sick of that garbage

816

00:33:12,710 --> 00:33:10,500

media that people are are just so sick

817

00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:12,720

of it they're tuning it off and going to

818

00:33:16,070 --> 00:33:13,919

New Media

819

00:33:17,570 --> 00:33:16,080

yeah yeah good for us and they deserve

820

00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:17,580

it yeah they deserve it and that and

821

00:33:20,930 --> 00:33:18,960

that's the thing that's that's why we're

822

00:33:22,730 --> 00:33:20,940

dangerous you get it that's why a

823

00:33:25,970 --> 00:33:22,740

conspiracy theorist is dangerous because

824

00:33:27,590 --> 00:33:25,980

we're taking market share from the liars

825

00:33:30,769 --> 00:33:27,600

yeah

826

00:33:32,930 --> 00:33:30,779

garbage and we're peeling back the

827

00:33:35,210 --> 00:33:32,940

layers of the deception of the garbage

828

00:33:38,330 --> 00:33:35,220

that they're spewing they of course

829

00:33:39,889 --> 00:33:38,340

don't like that kind of thing yeah I

830

00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:39,899

don't really take that as an insult when

831

00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:42,480

people call me that but I I go why

832

00:33:47,330 --> 00:33:44,880

because I don't because I question you

833

00:33:48,950 --> 00:33:47,340

know because I have questions I'm sorry

834

00:33:50,509 --> 00:33:48,960

have you ever heard of the Gulf of

835

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:50,519

Tonkin you know do you ever see that

836

00:33:54,830 --> 00:33:52,799

Meme when somebody says the government

837

00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:54,840

wouldn't do it and the guys got all

838

00:33:59,990 --> 00:33:57,120

these things out like the Gulf of Tonkin

839

00:34:02,450 --> 00:34:00,000

and the weapons of mass destruction and

840

00:34:03,970 --> 00:34:02,460

like all the times we've been lied to by

841

00:34:06,590 --> 00:34:03,980

the government

842

00:34:08,869 --> 00:34:06,600

they got the Bay of Pigs we got the uh

843

00:34:10,609 --> 00:34:08,879

what else is it uh operation Mockingbird

844

00:34:12,649 --> 00:34:10,619

I mean it's all it's all there and this

845

00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:12,659

is all stuff that's been done too and

846

00:34:16,790 --> 00:34:14,399

and some of it came close to being done

847

00:34:18,889 --> 00:34:16,800

and and what about a new one too they

848

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:18,899

actually the CIA brought to when Trump

849

00:34:23,329 --> 00:34:20,480

was President they brought to his desk

850

00:34:25,129 --> 00:34:23,339

to Stage a firefight outside of the

851  
00:34:27,109 --> 00:34:25,139  
embassy where Julian Assange was staying

852  
00:34:30,109 --> 00:34:27,119  
and then accidentally shoot him through

853  
00:34:33,649 --> 00:34:30,119  
the wall yeah yeah oh it was an accident

854  
00:34:36,470 --> 00:34:33,659  
a random bullet hit Julian Assange who

855  
00:34:38,869 --> 00:34:36,480  
would have believed that and you know uh

856  
00:34:40,669 --> 00:34:38,879  
I I like regardless I know he's a

857  
00:34:43,609 --> 00:34:40,679  
controversial figure but I support his

858  
00:34:47,570 --> 00:34:43,619  
right to publish government secrets you

859  
00:34:49,970 --> 00:34:47,580  
know and and to be clear they were like

860  
00:34:52,190 --> 00:34:49,980  
trying their best to like redact things

861  
00:34:55,010 --> 00:34:52,200  
and not put anybody in danger but if not

862  
00:34:56,030 --> 00:34:55,020  
for Wikileaks we would not know so many

863  
00:34:59,210 --> 00:34:56,040

things

864

00:35:01,609 --> 00:34:59,220

so much truth so you know if a guy's

865

00:35:04,370 --> 00:35:01,619

telling the truth you know you gotta

866

00:35:07,550 --> 00:35:04,380

kill him that's the way it works JFK uh

867

00:35:08,870 --> 00:35:07,560

you know uh John Lennon he's one of

868

00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:08,880

those people that's telling people the

869

00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:11,040

truth and upsetting the the whole system

870

00:35:14,510 --> 00:35:12,720

so of course they want to they want to

871

00:35:16,250 --> 00:35:14,520

murder him you know

872

00:35:17,569 --> 00:35:16,260

yeah what's the easiest way to shut

873

00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:17,579

somebody out if you're the government

874

00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:19,920

now now here's the crazy part okay so I

875

00:35:24,290 --> 00:35:21,839

was uh doing some some research on why

876

00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:24,300

uh conspiracies are so dangerous for

877

00:35:26,990 --> 00:35:25,680

tonight because I thought we'd talk a

878

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:27,000

little bit about conspiracy theories

879

00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:29,520

because they it's it's the theme and and

880

00:35:32,630 --> 00:35:31,200

so it says that the reason there's

881

00:35:35,329 --> 00:35:32,640

they're so dangerous is because it's

882

00:35:38,089 --> 00:35:35,339

based on misinformation okay misleading

883

00:35:40,730 --> 00:35:38,099

stuff and okay the government is

884

00:35:43,250 --> 00:35:40,740

basically misinformation constantly

885

00:35:45,829 --> 00:35:43,260

misleading stuff nothing is is put out

886

00:35:48,349 --> 00:35:45,839

for for for public review it's all it's

887

00:35:51,050 --> 00:35:48,359

all behind this big just just garbage

888

00:35:52,430 --> 00:35:51,060

just opaque curtain of nothing and

889

00:35:54,050 --> 00:35:52,440

they're like always oh National Security

890

00:35:55,730 --> 00:35:54,060

National Security and I know you bring

891

00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:55,740

up John Greenwald Jr and people get all

892

00:35:59,930 --> 00:35:58,320

so mad I just don't understand like he's

893

00:36:02,210 --> 00:35:59,940

out there doing God's work in my opinion

894

00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:02,220

because we know yeah we agree on that we

895

00:36:06,650 --> 00:36:04,560

need we need to listen have you ever

896

00:36:09,650 --> 00:36:06,660

tried to fight have you ever filed foia

897

00:36:13,010 --> 00:36:09,660

requests because I have and if you want

898

00:36:15,470 --> 00:36:13,020

a new appreciation for how needed and

899

00:36:18,530 --> 00:36:15,480

important that guy's work is go no file

900

00:36:20,810 --> 00:36:18,540

five foia requests and then wait a year

901  
00:36:23,569 --> 00:36:20,820  
or something for them to come back and

902  
00:36:25,370 --> 00:36:23,579  
then file appeals like that I agree with

903  
00:36:28,010 --> 00:36:25,380  
you that guy's doing God's work I want

904  
00:36:30,410 --> 00:36:28,020  
to know we have that's taxpayer money we

905  
00:36:33,050 --> 00:36:30,420  
want to know everything that that we can

906  
00:36:34,970 --> 00:36:33,060  
within reason sure they have to maintain

907  
00:36:37,250 --> 00:36:34,980  
some levels of some they have to have

908  
00:36:39,170 --> 00:36:37,260  
some Secrets but all the stuff that he

909  
00:36:41,750 --> 00:36:39,180  
does is great I love things like him

910  
00:36:44,089 --> 00:36:41,760  
Wikileaks for project varieties all that

911  
00:36:46,130 --> 00:36:44,099  
stuff is is things that people should

912  
00:36:48,410 --> 00:36:46,140  
that's a real journalist you know

913  
00:36:50,030 --> 00:36:48,420

speaking truth to power that's what

914

00:36:53,210 --> 00:36:50,040

you're supposed to do you're not

915

00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:53,220

supposed to become a skill a part of a

916

00:36:57,710 --> 00:36:55,680

cog in the wheel of deception but that's

917

00:37:00,530 --> 00:36:57,720

what most of the mainstream media does

918

00:37:02,510 --> 00:37:00,540

they play the game and and that's

919

00:37:04,609 --> 00:37:02,520

unfortunate you know I love the

920

00:37:06,829 --> 00:37:04,619

Renegades I love the Renegades that do

921

00:37:08,329 --> 00:37:06,839

that kind of stuff and by the way Mike I

922

00:37:11,030 --> 00:37:08,339

actually know somebody in the federal

923

00:37:13,609 --> 00:37:11,040

government and I uh that has something

924

00:37:15,170 --> 00:37:13,619

to do with foia and has to answer for

925

00:37:17,089 --> 00:37:15,180

your requests and I asked system about

926

00:37:19,970 --> 00:37:17,099

John greenwaldner and he just like

927

00:37:22,490 --> 00:37:19,980

sighed and I got you know you know him

928

00:37:24,530 --> 00:37:22,500

and he and he goes oh we all know we all

929

00:37:27,230 --> 00:37:24,540

know that guy the Black Folk guy Jesus

930

00:37:29,270 --> 00:37:27,240

Jesus Christ he's always anointed he's

931

00:37:31,730 --> 00:37:29,280

constantly bothering everybody like they

932

00:37:37,790 --> 00:37:31,740

all hate him

933

00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:40,130

I love that about him even if he thinks

934

00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:41,760

he can't get it he'll file the appeal

935

00:37:45,650 --> 00:37:43,440

anyway give me the paperwork you know

936

00:37:48,170 --> 00:37:45,660

like he and he waits six months or a

937

00:37:50,210 --> 00:37:48,180

year to get stuff like sometimes more

938

00:37:52,730 --> 00:37:50,220

than that yeah like he just tweeted a

939

00:37:55,490 --> 00:37:52,740

couple days ago that he he for the Obama

940

00:37:57,170 --> 00:37:55,500

Library did you see that yeah he

941

00:37:59,690 --> 00:37:57,180

basically said there's 23 request

942

00:38:03,730 --> 00:37:59,700

requests in front of his and they

943

00:38:06,109 --> 00:38:03,740

estimated 12 years 12 freaking years

944

00:38:09,130 --> 00:38:06,119

ridiculous that's absolutely ridiculous

945

00:38:14,030 --> 00:38:11,510

they keep kicking the can you know like

946

00:38:16,010 --> 00:38:14,040

oh no we're gonna release them oh we

947

00:38:18,190 --> 00:38:16,020

can't we're gonna push it back you know

948

00:38:21,349 --> 00:38:18,200

like everybody involved in that is dead

949

00:38:23,750 --> 00:38:21,359

what what sources and methods are you

950

00:38:26,650 --> 00:38:23,760

really protecting you know

951

00:38:29,870 --> 00:38:26,660

I think we have the right yeah exactly

952

00:38:32,569 --> 00:38:29,880

exactly you know and there is a famous

953

00:38:34,370 --> 00:38:32,579

story that Judge Napolitano asked Trump

954

00:38:35,810 --> 00:38:34,380

like why you said you were going to

955

00:38:37,250 --> 00:38:35,820

release them you promised me you

956

00:38:39,950 --> 00:38:37,260

promised everybody you got to keep your

957

00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:39,960

campaign promise and allegedly Trump

958

00:38:44,690 --> 00:38:42,000

well he said it on the record Judge

959

00:38:46,730 --> 00:38:44,700

Napolitano said that Trump said if you

960

00:38:48,890 --> 00:38:46,740

saw what was in those documents you

961

00:38:50,569 --> 00:38:48,900

could never release them you could never

962

00:38:53,390 --> 00:38:50,579

release them if you saw what was in them

963

00:38:56,390 --> 00:38:53,400

so all the people that say you know I

964

00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:56,400

just saw a shill on on major media

965

00:39:01,430 --> 00:38:59,520

saying oh 96 of the of the information

966

00:39:04,130 --> 00:39:01,440

is already out there there's nothing

967

00:39:06,170 --> 00:39:04,140

groundbreaking left There's No Smoking

968

00:39:08,329 --> 00:39:06,180

Gun evidence of any conspiracies in it

969

00:39:10,910 --> 00:39:08,339

well then great release them prove it

970

00:39:13,910 --> 00:39:10,920

you know apparently people who have seen

971

00:39:16,010 --> 00:39:13,920

them think otherwise you know

972

00:39:18,730 --> 00:39:16,020

yeah and that's that's the thing and so

973

00:39:22,730 --> 00:39:18,740

if they're hiding that level of

974

00:39:24,770 --> 00:39:22,740

bombastic possibly JFK a city and

975

00:39:27,410 --> 00:39:24,780

president was assassinated with the help

976

00:39:29,630 --> 00:39:27,420

or intelligence of the CIA are you

977

00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:29,640

kidding me like what else have they done

978

00:39:33,770 --> 00:39:32,400

and that becomes let's say problematic

979

00:39:36,170 --> 00:39:33,780

again let's say let's say you don't even

980

00:39:38,329 --> 00:39:36,180

believe the JFK thing say the CIA had no

981

00:39:39,950 --> 00:39:38,339

you don't even need that there's again

982

00:39:41,690 --> 00:39:39,960

every other thing every other thing out

983

00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:41,700

there like I said the big sugar of the

984

00:39:44,990 --> 00:39:42,960

big Pharma all the rest of this stuff

985

00:39:46,670 --> 00:39:45,000

they're doing it to us everywhere you

986

00:39:48,589 --> 00:39:46,680

turn and no it's not uh I see the

987

00:39:50,810 --> 00:39:48,599

comment there no no not everything is

988

00:39:53,589 --> 00:39:50,820

fake and that's what I mean this is an

989

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:53,599

important distinction too so to me

990

00:39:59,030 --> 00:39:56,400

conspiracies are everywhere

991

00:40:01,010 --> 00:39:59,040

but it does not mean that everything is

992

00:40:03,230 --> 00:40:01,020

a conspiracy and that's where it's up to

993

00:40:05,210 --> 00:40:03,240

us to discern those things and know

994

00:40:07,190 --> 00:40:05,220

what's happening around us and again

995

00:40:08,870 --> 00:40:07,200

watching news Cycles all the rest of the

996

00:40:11,630 --> 00:40:08,880

stuff just just looking out for yourself

997

00:40:13,730 --> 00:40:11,640

it's always a rabbit hole religion's a

998

00:40:16,010 --> 00:40:13,740

rabbit hole Lefty righty politics is a

999

00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:16,020

rabbit hole you name it school is a

1000

00:40:21,109 --> 00:40:18,000

rabbit hole look at Sam Harris

1001

00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:21,119

I don't know man it's weird it's weird

1002

00:40:26,810 --> 00:40:24,480

yeah I I absolutely agree with you but I

1003

00:40:28,849 --> 00:40:26,820

you know once in a while I kind of wish

1004

00:40:32,329 --> 00:40:28,859

though don't you sometimes just kind of

1005

00:40:35,329 --> 00:40:32,339

wish that you were just like not so

1006

00:40:37,609 --> 00:40:35,339

um perceptually aware of these things so

1007

00:40:39,950 --> 00:40:37,619

you know it's like the Matrix right like

1008

00:40:42,170 --> 00:40:39,960

it can't just be like you know

1009

00:40:44,329 --> 00:40:42,180

occasionally I think it's got to be

1010

00:40:46,250 --> 00:40:44,339

easier to not think about these things

1011

00:40:48,650 --> 00:40:46,260

worry about these things just live in

1012

00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:48,660

that Blissful state of ignorance what

1013

00:40:53,870 --> 00:40:52,079

that so many people do you know yeah uh

1014

00:40:56,510 --> 00:40:53,880

turn the devices off you know like have

1015

00:40:57,650 --> 00:40:56,520

a uh have a weekend without any of it

1016

00:40:58,970 --> 00:40:57,660

you know that that's the type of stuff

1017

00:41:00,349 --> 00:40:58,980

and those those are those control

1018

00:41:02,329 --> 00:41:00,359

mechanisms by the way you know this

1019

00:41:04,849 --> 00:41:02,339

Stephen it's like this trauma-based mind

1020

00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:04,859

control if it bleeds it leads where you

1021

00:41:10,430 --> 00:41:07,680

know we're expected to believe that life

1022

00:41:13,069 --> 00:41:10,440

without drama is not a life worth living

1023

00:41:14,510 --> 00:41:13,079

and so we we create our own Drama We

1024

00:41:16,849 --> 00:41:14,520

manufacture look I mean look at the crap

1025

00:41:18,950 --> 00:41:16,859

they're playing on TV you turn on uh the

1026  
00:41:20,810 --> 00:41:18,960  
Kardashians and whatnot and all they do

1027  
00:41:22,609 --> 00:41:20,820  
is just like cause drama with each other

1028  
00:41:24,470 --> 00:41:22,619  
because you know it would be super

1029  
00:41:27,230 --> 00:41:24,480  
boring to just be chill and cool and

1030  
00:41:29,690 --> 00:41:27,240  
have a good life no this is how we're

1031  
00:41:31,310 --> 00:41:29,700  
expected to believe we should act and

1032  
00:41:32,990 --> 00:41:31,320  
these are the heroes people look up to

1033  
00:41:36,410 --> 00:41:33,000  
it's insane

1034  
00:41:38,510 --> 00:41:36,420  
no I I fully agree with you I'm just

1035  
00:41:40,069 --> 00:41:38,520  
kind of stupid and says something about

1036  
00:41:41,930 --> 00:41:40,079  
our society where

1037  
00:41:43,730 --> 00:41:41,940  
people are more informed by what's going

1038  
00:41:46,130 --> 00:41:43,740

on with the Kardashians by what's going

1039

00:41:49,670 --> 00:41:46,140

on in their local community or in their

1040

00:41:51,410 --> 00:41:49,680

local you know City it's so stupid you

1041

00:41:54,050 --> 00:41:51,420

know but they give us these things I

1042

00:41:57,109 --> 00:41:54,060

suppose to distract us you know it's

1043

00:41:59,990 --> 00:41:57,119

just mind-numbing nonsense

1044

00:42:01,550 --> 00:42:00,000

I don't know exactly exactly so let's

1045

00:42:03,530 --> 00:42:01,560

let's go further let's now let's go

1046

00:42:06,170 --> 00:42:03,540

Cosmic conspiracy you ready for this

1047

00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:06,180

yeah you ready for some Cosmic

1048

00:42:11,810 --> 00:42:08,880

conspiracy all right absolutely and and

1049

00:42:14,630 --> 00:42:11,820

what I talk about is I think that as

1050

00:42:17,390 --> 00:42:14,640

part of those control mechanisms

1051  
00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:17,400  
we're being manipulated okay from so

1052  
00:42:21,230 --> 00:42:18,960  
many different angles all the time 24

1053  
00:42:23,690 --> 00:42:21,240  
hours a day uh the conspiracy theorists

1054  
00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:23,700  
call it full spectrum control okay and

1055  
00:42:28,730 --> 00:42:25,920  
the way I see it is that the human

1056  
00:42:30,829 --> 00:42:28,740  
filter is unequipped to deal with all

1057  
00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:30,839  
the things around us we can only take in

1058  
00:42:35,690 --> 00:42:33,599  
so much stimulus we can only filter so

1059  
00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:35,700  
much of it and again it causes anxiety

1060  
00:42:40,970 --> 00:42:37,680  
it causes stress breakdowns all the rest

1061  
00:42:43,130 --> 00:42:40,980  
of this stuff okay however however

1062  
00:42:44,930 --> 00:42:43,140  
with all of that said we have sort of

1063  
00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:44,940

this cultural

1064

00:42:49,010 --> 00:42:47,280

what would you call it not cultural a uh

1065

00:42:51,650 --> 00:42:49,020

what is it

1066

00:42:52,970 --> 00:42:51,660

um conditioning cultural conditioning I

1067

00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:52,980

guess is the way you would put it okay

1068

00:42:55,970 --> 00:42:54,480

but here's here's the thing stop me if

1069

00:42:58,069 --> 00:42:55,980

you heard this one there's a particular

1070

00:42:59,630 --> 00:42:58,079

experiment where they took a jar

1071

00:43:02,030 --> 00:42:59,640

and they put a flea in it have you heard

1072

00:43:04,430 --> 00:43:02,040

this one oh yes and they won't jump out

1073

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:04,440

after their trade yeah I have this is

1074

00:43:08,750 --> 00:43:06,480

crazy they won't jump out okay so you

1075

00:43:10,370 --> 00:43:08,760

have a jar you put

1076  
00:43:12,170 --> 00:43:10,380  
any number of fleas in there it could be

1077  
00:43:14,210 --> 00:43:12,180  
ten thousand of them it doesn't matter

1078  
00:43:16,130 --> 00:43:14,220  
they can easily jump out of this jar but

1079  
00:43:17,809 --> 00:43:16,140  
then you put a lid on top now these

1080  
00:43:20,329 --> 00:43:17,819  
fleas will jump a couple three times and

1081  
00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:20,339  
bang their head on the lid but then they

1082  
00:43:24,710 --> 00:43:22,079  
will condition themselves to never jump

1083  
00:43:26,150 --> 00:43:24,720  
past the height of that lid and then so

1084  
00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:26,160  
you leave them there for a couple days

1085  
00:43:30,650 --> 00:43:28,560  
you take the lid off and they will live

1086  
00:43:33,290 --> 00:43:30,660  
their entire life in the jar because

1087  
00:43:35,750 --> 00:43:33,300  
they will never try and jump past the

1088  
00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:35,760

point of the top of the lid of where the

1089

00:43:40,910 --> 00:43:38,160

lid was and so they'll die in that jar

1090

00:43:42,829 --> 00:43:40,920

instead of test the limit that ceiling

1091

00:43:45,290 --> 00:43:42,839

and so what I mean by that in those

1092

00:43:47,630 --> 00:43:45,300

terms people are the same way and it's

1093

00:43:49,730 --> 00:43:47,640

all culturally conditioned and that's

1094

00:43:51,470 --> 00:43:49,740

exactly what this is and so now here we

1095

00:43:54,170 --> 00:43:51,480

go let's go Cosmic a little bit now

1096

00:43:56,870 --> 00:43:54,180

let's say the school system and you say

1097

00:43:58,069 --> 00:43:56,880

okay it's a mess uh some schools are

1098

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:58,079

better than others some communities

1099

00:44:03,470 --> 00:44:00,720

better than others for painfully obvious

1100

00:44:06,170 --> 00:44:03,480

and terrible reasons despicable even

1101  
00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:06,180  
well let's say Stephen that instead of

1102  
00:44:11,569 --> 00:44:07,200  
school

1103  
00:44:13,849 --> 00:44:11,579  
we were trained in a as as youngsters we

1104  
00:44:14,809 --> 00:44:13,859  
Lads like five or six years old trained

1105  
00:44:16,910 --> 00:44:14,819  
in a

1106  
00:44:19,609 --> 00:44:16,920  
I don't know a Grove of trees with a

1107  
00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:19,619  
bunch of Druids for you see what I mean

1108  
00:44:23,270 --> 00:44:21,119  
for like for like five or six years

1109  
00:44:25,670 --> 00:44:23,280  
before we actually went to school itself

1110  
00:44:28,309 --> 00:44:25,680  
to kind of have some sort of awareness

1111  
00:44:31,430 --> 00:44:28,319  
of you know maybe meditative awareness

1112  
00:44:33,530 --> 00:44:31,440  
maybe learn to uh understand what anger

1113  
00:44:36,589 --> 00:44:33,540

is and how we want to judge people and

1114

00:44:38,510 --> 00:44:36,599

sort of this sort of Zen idea of I don't

1115

00:44:40,849 --> 00:44:38,520

know like like a Jedi might like a Jedi

1116

00:44:42,589 --> 00:44:40,859

training you know what I mean so instead

1117

00:44:44,510 --> 00:44:42,599

and again take it back to the the the

1118

00:44:47,870 --> 00:44:44,520

jar and the fleas and the rest of the

1119

00:44:50,089 --> 00:44:47,880

thing well instead we're not putting a

1120

00:44:53,089 --> 00:44:50,099

bottle on the top or a lid on the top of

1121

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:53,099

the the jar we're we're removing it

1122

00:44:57,170 --> 00:44:55,200

entirely from the beginning and saying

1123

00:44:58,849 --> 00:44:57,180

okay let's let's think about ourselves

1124

00:45:00,290 --> 00:44:58,859

and think about how we should be to each

1125

00:45:02,750 --> 00:45:00,300

other and the rest of this stuff and

1126

00:45:05,210 --> 00:45:02,760

again I'm not saying maybe I am but

1127

00:45:07,550 --> 00:45:05,220

maybe I'm not because I don't know

1128

00:45:09,950 --> 00:45:07,560

Cosmic conspiracy what I mean is I think

1129

00:45:12,490 --> 00:45:09,960

humans are probably capable of far more

1130

00:45:15,470 --> 00:45:12,500

than we're given credit for

1131

00:45:17,569 --> 00:45:15,480

than we expect of ourselves even like we

1132

00:45:20,210 --> 00:45:17,579

we like to doubt ourselves but all that

1133

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:20,220

is not because we're incapable as people

1134

00:45:23,870 --> 00:45:22,079

I think it's because we've been

1135

00:45:25,790 --> 00:45:23,880

conditioned to be that way because we

1136

00:45:27,710 --> 00:45:25,800

always doubt again you know like like

1137

00:45:29,930 --> 00:45:27,720

you know how much work it takes to do a

1138

00:45:32,510 --> 00:45:29,940

show like this right you know what yeah

1139

00:45:34,250 --> 00:45:32,520

if you didn't do it well it wouldn't be

1140

00:45:35,990 --> 00:45:34,260

here and you see what a great resource

1141

00:45:36,890 --> 00:45:36,000

it's been for so many people and that's

1142

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:36,900

the thing

1143

00:45:41,630 --> 00:45:39,359

find an inspiration and go and and

1144

00:45:43,490 --> 00:45:41,640

that's part of all of this and so again

1145

00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:43,500

Druids and meditation and again wink

1146

00:45:51,530 --> 00:45:49,670

communicate with our minds who knows

1147

00:45:52,910 --> 00:45:51,540

maybe it's coming by the way did you

1148

00:45:56,089 --> 00:45:52,920

know this speaking of which and back to

1149

00:46:00,109 --> 00:45:58,430

us speaking right now even in different

1150

00:46:02,690 --> 00:46:00,119

parts of the country I'm in Vegas you're

1151  
00:46:04,609 --> 00:46:02,700  
up on the East yes thousands of miles

1152  
00:46:06,530 --> 00:46:04,619  
apart we're we're a whole country apart

1153  
00:46:09,829 --> 00:46:06,540  
really yeah thousands of miles apart

1154  
00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:09,839  
like magic to me yeah definitely magic

1155  
00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:12,000  
but did you know that they've tested

1156  
00:46:15,770 --> 00:46:14,400  
brain waves in people like this when

1157  
00:46:18,050 --> 00:46:15,780  
they're having conversations with each

1158  
00:46:26,650 --> 00:46:18,060  
other and their brain waves sink even

1159  
00:46:30,890 --> 00:46:29,270  
and so it was known to be like a social

1160  
00:46:32,569 --> 00:46:30,900  
thing in a social setting that people's

1161  
00:46:34,790 --> 00:46:32,579  
brain brain waves kind of sink together

1162  
00:46:36,770 --> 00:46:34,800  
but also now we're thousands of miles

1163  
00:46:39,290 --> 00:46:36,780

apart and that could be happening to us

1164

00:46:41,390 --> 00:46:39,300

in this moment so it seems strange that

1165

00:46:43,550 --> 00:46:41,400

there's something going on not just here

1166

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:43,560

let's say in terms of how we think and

1167

00:46:48,770 --> 00:46:46,319

what we believe and whatever but

1168

00:46:50,990 --> 00:46:48,780

something that's really unexplainable as

1169

00:46:54,010 --> 00:46:51,000

of yet and that's what I mean and I

1170

00:46:57,950 --> 00:46:54,020

don't think we can float and glow okay

1171

00:46:59,809 --> 00:46:57,960

if I could no super Hours come on no no

1172

00:47:02,329 --> 00:46:59,819

you know I've done a lot of research

1173

00:47:03,950 --> 00:47:02,339

into a lot of psychic things and and I

1174

00:47:07,069 --> 00:47:03,960

always come back to the fact that we

1175

00:47:08,750 --> 00:47:07,079

only use a very small percentage we use

1176

00:47:11,270 --> 00:47:08,760

a very small percentage of our brain

1177

00:47:13,849 --> 00:47:11,280

capacity and it makes me wonder what

1178

00:47:16,010 --> 00:47:13,859

about the other 90 and maybe some of

1179

00:47:18,650 --> 00:47:16,020

these special abilities are available

1180

00:47:19,790 --> 00:47:18,660

once we learn to harness other areas of

1181

00:47:21,650 --> 00:47:19,800

the brain

1182

00:47:25,309 --> 00:47:21,660

I think that uh

1183

00:47:29,109 --> 00:47:25,319

some things may be possible like remote

1184

00:47:33,470 --> 00:47:29,119

viewing or or telekinesis or telepathy

1185

00:47:35,450 --> 00:47:33,480

we don't we don't know what another

1186

00:47:37,190 --> 00:47:35,460

thing is that the human brain is the

1187

00:47:40,970 --> 00:47:37,200

most complicated thing in the universe

1188

00:47:43,309 --> 00:47:40,980

the the most complicated known thing in

1189

00:47:45,589 --> 00:47:43,319

the universe so how do we know what it's

1190

00:47:48,829 --> 00:47:45,599

capable of we don't yet and you know

1191

00:47:51,650 --> 00:47:48,839

they're always learning new things so I

1192

00:47:54,770 --> 00:47:51,660

hope one day that we will you know learn

1193

00:47:57,290 --> 00:47:54,780

to harness that other 90 because imagine

1194

00:47:59,450 --> 00:47:57,300

you know like an einstein-like figure

1195

00:48:01,069 --> 00:47:59,460

who was only using 10 of his brain

1196

00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:01,079

suddenly getting a hundred percent of

1197

00:48:06,730 --> 00:48:04,079

his capacity I'm sure there's a range

1198

00:48:09,950 --> 00:48:06,740

though you know I'm sure Elon Musk got

1199

00:48:12,530 --> 00:48:09,960

he's got to have more than 10 use of his

1200

00:48:15,050 --> 00:48:12,540

gray matter dude yeah dude dude doesn't

1201

00:48:17,030 --> 00:48:15,060

sleep he's like he's like yeah he's uh

1202

00:48:18,349 --> 00:48:17,040

tweeting from the crapper just before he

1203

00:48:21,170 --> 00:48:18,359

goes back to work he doesn't even go to

1204

00:48:23,210 --> 00:48:21,180

sleep at night yeah

1205

00:48:25,190 --> 00:48:23,220

yeah it's crazy so okay so that's what I

1206

00:48:26,450 --> 00:48:25,200

mean and and to me again back to when

1207

00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:26,460

the very first question you asked

1208

00:48:29,930 --> 00:48:28,319

tonight is what got you into this and it

1209

00:48:32,109 --> 00:48:29,940

was that it seemed to me that there was

1210

00:48:34,910 --> 00:48:32,119

something else happening yeah

1211

00:48:38,089 --> 00:48:34,920

there's more to it than that exactly

1212

00:48:39,950 --> 00:48:38,099

General regular boring reality you know

1213

00:48:41,990 --> 00:48:39,960

yeah and I'm not even a religious guy

1214

00:48:43,970 --> 00:48:42,000

and again I it's it's

1215

00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:43,980

to some people it's important to to

1216

00:48:48,650 --> 00:48:45,599

point that out to some it's not some

1217

00:48:51,050 --> 00:48:48,660

don't care but also being not religious

1218

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:51,060

in those terms it doesn't mean that I'm

1219

00:48:54,230 --> 00:48:52,800

judgmental to religious people I think

1220

00:48:55,550 --> 00:48:54,240

we need all kinds of people to believe

1221

00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:55,560

all kinds of things

1222

00:48:59,329 --> 00:48:57,599

and I agree with the right to be wrong

1223

00:49:00,890 --> 00:48:59,339

and that's and that's part of this and

1224

00:49:02,750 --> 00:49:00,900

we're Again part of the control

1225

00:49:03,950 --> 00:49:02,760

mechanism the division we're expected to

1226

00:49:05,210 --> 00:49:03,960

believe if you're non-religious you're

1227

00:49:07,730 --> 00:49:05,220

supposed to hit religious people and

1228

00:49:09,770 --> 00:49:07,740

vice versa it's like come on guys let's

1229

00:49:11,329 --> 00:49:09,780

uh let's let's take the lid off the jar

1230

00:49:14,210 --> 00:49:11,339

and just jump a little higher it's it's

1231

00:49:17,750 --> 00:49:14,220

all out there for us I think yeah no I

1232

00:49:19,550 --> 00:49:17,760

agree with you yeah what I do want to

1233

00:49:22,150 --> 00:49:19,560

ask you I saw that piece you did but in

1234

00:49:26,210 --> 00:49:22,160

fact I shared it on this balloon Fiasco

1235

00:49:28,849 --> 00:49:26,220

uh I I don't believe anything that they

1236

00:49:30,069 --> 00:49:28,859

tell us it's just none of this makes any

1237

00:49:32,510 --> 00:49:30,079

sense because

1238

00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:32,520

Mike did you know that during World War

1239

00:49:37,670 --> 00:49:34,800

ll I'm sure you heard about the the

1240

00:49:40,069 --> 00:49:37,680

Japanese were sending balloon bombs so

1241

00:49:41,930 --> 00:49:40,079

then we put defenses in place so that

1242

00:49:44,210 --> 00:49:41,940

balloons can't just come in our country

1243

00:49:46,370 --> 00:49:44,220

and hurt people and their shoot down

1244

00:49:47,809 --> 00:49:46,380

orders you know this is our Sovereign

1245

00:49:50,329 --> 00:49:47,819

space but somehow we're supposed to

1246

00:49:51,950 --> 00:49:50,339

believe that a Chinese balloon entered

1247

00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:51,960

our airspace and we just let it

1248

00:49:56,150 --> 00:49:54,000

peacefully float all the way across our

1249

00:49:58,370 --> 00:49:56,160

country before we shot it down

1250

00:49:59,990 --> 00:49:58,380

and then there's the other ones and some

1251  
00:50:02,510 --> 00:50:00,000  
of them may have turned out to be like

1252  
00:50:07,609 --> 00:50:02,520  
hobby balloons so they might have shot

1253  
00:50:10,790 --> 00:50:07,619  
to 450 000 missiles at a 35 dollar hobby

1254  
00:50:13,069 --> 00:50:10,800  
balloon like that just this does not

1255  
00:50:15,109 --> 00:50:13,079  
make sense right and then it doesn't

1256  
00:50:16,910 --> 00:50:15,119  
make sense and the the differing you

1257  
00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:16,920  
know you've got the NORAD Commander

1258  
00:50:21,410 --> 00:50:19,200  
who's also in charge of continuity of

1259  
00:50:24,230 --> 00:50:21,420  
government in other words if there was

1260  
00:50:27,050 --> 00:50:24,240  
some major emergency that guy would be

1261  
00:50:29,150 --> 00:50:27,060  
the de facto dictator and appoint

1262  
00:50:31,309 --> 00:50:29,160  
Regional Governors he's saying oh we're

1263  
00:50:32,569 --> 00:50:31,319

not we're not rolling out aliens and

1264

00:50:35,270 --> 00:50:32,579

then other people in the government are

1265

00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:35,280

like it's definitely not aliens there's

1266

00:50:40,670 --> 00:50:38,160

this disconnect between and then what

1267

00:50:42,710 --> 00:50:40,680

was funny is that the Believers ran with

1268

00:50:45,170 --> 00:50:42,720

the side that they liked like the guy

1269

00:50:47,510 --> 00:50:45,180

they said it might be a billions and

1270

00:50:50,089 --> 00:50:47,520

then and then the Skeptics ran with the

1271

00:50:51,710 --> 00:50:50,099

people you know we Chuck Schumer came

1272

00:50:53,329 --> 00:50:51,720

out and said they're all balloons we can

1273

00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:53,339

confirm they're all balloons there's

1274

00:50:57,109 --> 00:50:55,920

nothing extraterrestrial and but the

1275

00:50:59,270 --> 00:50:57,119

Believers are like we don't like that

1276

00:51:03,109 --> 00:50:59,280

guy we like the guy who's saying it

1277

00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:03,119

might be aliens you know and exactly I

1278

00:51:08,870 --> 00:51:05,520

don't understand how they could make two

1279

00:51:11,089 --> 00:51:08,880

one completely different statements one

1280

00:51:12,890 --> 00:51:11,099

guy is saying the NORAD Commander is

1281

00:51:15,290 --> 00:51:12,900

saying well we haven't ruled out aliens

1282

00:51:17,630 --> 00:51:15,300

and and the other people in Congress

1283

00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:17,640

getting briefings high-ranking military

1284

00:51:21,650 --> 00:51:19,920

whatever are saying it's all balloons

1285

00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:21,660

it's definitely balloons it's not aliens

1286

00:51:26,030 --> 00:51:23,839

it's not extraterrestrial

1287

00:51:27,849 --> 00:51:26,040

shouldn't one of them call the other one

1288

00:51:31,849 --> 00:51:27,859

and say you know

1289

00:51:33,349 --> 00:51:31,859

like that's you know and I cringe when I

1290

00:51:35,809 --> 00:51:33,359

hear them say things like we haven't

1291

00:51:37,849 --> 00:51:35,819

ruled out extra Treasures because then I

1292

00:51:40,010 --> 00:51:37,859

I know all the Believers are gonna go

1293

00:51:42,589 --> 00:51:40,020

nuts posts and they did look on Twitter

1294

00:51:45,770 --> 00:51:42,599

they all posted it it might be aliens

1295

00:51:48,170 --> 00:51:45,780

you know I think I I think

1296

00:51:49,250 --> 00:51:48,180

I don't know I mean like you said you

1297

00:51:50,510 --> 00:51:49,260

know somebody that works in the foia

1298

00:51:54,410 --> 00:51:50,520

office I know people to work in the

1299

00:51:56,329 --> 00:51:54,420

government as well it's it's um

1300

00:51:58,609 --> 00:51:56,339

it's disappointing it's disappointing

1301

00:52:00,650 --> 00:51:58,619

how it's something as simple as a phone

1302

00:52:03,290 --> 00:52:00,660

call could clear some of those things up

1303

00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:03,300

and they don't they just don't do it and

1304

00:52:05,990 --> 00:52:04,800

it's almost like they're not allowed to

1305

00:52:07,790 --> 00:52:06,000

talk to each other I think that's part

1306

00:52:09,410 --> 00:52:07,800

of the culture of that government the

1307

00:52:11,150 --> 00:52:09,420

big government they don't they don't

1308

00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:11,160

want any sort of transparency even

1309

00:52:16,190 --> 00:52:13,920

between departments and and there you go

1310

00:52:18,410 --> 00:52:16,200

that's why we have such a monstrous

1311

00:52:20,329 --> 00:52:18,420

Frankenstein disjointed reality of of

1312

00:52:22,870 --> 00:52:20,339

government connections I mean look at

1313

00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:22,880

Susan Goff right

1314

00:52:29,990 --> 00:52:26,640

she's a disaster I have sent her so many

1315

00:52:32,569 --> 00:52:30,000

emails and I swear to God Mike someday

1316

00:52:34,910 --> 00:52:32,579

I'm going to Washington and I'm just

1317

00:52:36,410 --> 00:52:34,920

going to print out all the emails that

1318

00:52:38,210 --> 00:52:36,420

I've sent her over the years that she

1319

00:52:41,030 --> 00:52:38,220

never replied once

1320

00:52:42,950 --> 00:52:41,040

and and I'm I'm gonna go to her office

1321

00:52:44,870 --> 00:52:42,960

and say I'm here with all those

1322

00:52:47,930 --> 00:52:44,880

questions for the past three five years

1323

00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:47,940

that you never answered I think she uh

1324

00:52:52,609 --> 00:52:50,880

she Cherry picks and there's also maybe

1325

00:52:55,609 --> 00:52:52,619

you've experienced this but there is a

1326

00:52:57,470 --> 00:52:55,619

bit of uh sort of prejudiced you know

1327

00:52:58,790 --> 00:52:57,480

like they asked me well what news Outlet

1328

00:53:01,870 --> 00:52:58,800

are you with

1329

00:53:04,670 --> 00:53:01,880

I'm with the show called Truth Seekers

1330

00:53:06,650 --> 00:53:04,680

I'm investigating this story what does

1331

00:53:08,930 --> 00:53:06,660

it matter what news organ like they they

1332

00:53:10,430 --> 00:53:08,940

cherry pick like oh you work for the New

1333

00:53:13,670 --> 00:53:10,440

York Times we'll answer your question

1334

00:53:17,270 --> 00:53:13,680

but if you're just a podcaster who cares

1335

00:53:19,730 --> 00:53:17,280

you know it's ridiculous that they can

1336

00:53:21,829 --> 00:53:19,740

cherry pick like that and I noticed like

1337

00:53:23,510 --> 00:53:21,839

certain people do get answers like John

1338

00:53:25,430 --> 00:53:23,520

from the Black Folk can get answers from

1339

00:53:27,230 --> 00:53:25,440

her sometimes I can't and I talked to

1340

00:53:29,450 --> 00:53:27,240

him about it I said what are you

1341

00:53:30,849 --> 00:53:29,460

emailing that's different than what I

1342

00:53:34,370 --> 00:53:30,859

you know

1343

00:53:36,410 --> 00:53:34,380

why does she answer you and not me it

1344

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:36,420

doesn't make any sense to me but yeah

1345

00:53:40,190 --> 00:53:38,400

she's a mess

1346

00:53:42,230 --> 00:53:40,200

and and the information that comes out

1347

00:53:44,030 --> 00:53:42,240

of her too like that's that's a disaster

1348

00:53:46,730 --> 00:53:44,040

it's like it's like it's it's literally

1349

00:53:48,829 --> 00:53:46,740

contradictory constantly you can comment

1350

00:53:49,970 --> 00:53:48,839

on this you can't you can comment on the

1351

00:53:51,950 --> 00:53:49,980

same thing twice but it's different

1352

00:53:54,470 --> 00:53:51,960

information it's it's absolute Insanity

1353

00:53:55,970 --> 00:53:54,480

man like and this is again I think this

1354

00:53:58,210 --> 00:53:55,980

is part of the problem like I said the

1355

00:53:59,870 --> 00:53:58,220

the back and forth of the difference

1356

00:54:02,809 --> 00:53:59,880

compartmentalization of the government

1357

00:54:04,730 --> 00:54:02,819

it's it's Frankenstein and this is what

1358

00:54:06,530 --> 00:54:04,740

we're dealing with and I don't think

1359

00:54:09,170 --> 00:54:06,540

you know like like I think politically

1360

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:09,180

if you ask a question so is this space

1361

00:54:13,250 --> 00:54:11,280

aliens to let's say you're a general or

1362

00:54:15,170 --> 00:54:13,260

something you're high up there and some

1363

00:54:15,890 --> 00:54:15,180

some or other and they ask you the

1364

00:54:18,230 --> 00:54:15,900

question

1365

00:54:20,150 --> 00:54:18,240

and I think the political answer to me

1366

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:20,160

would be well at this point we're not

1367

00:54:24,230 --> 00:54:22,079

ruling anything out that that's what I

1368

00:54:26,030 --> 00:54:24,240

would say but does that mean it's aliens

1369

00:54:28,430 --> 00:54:26,040

of course not of course not like you

1370

00:54:32,569 --> 00:54:28,440

have to read so deeply into that to be

1371

00:54:34,670 --> 00:54:32,579

able to say oh uh it's aliens he didn't

1372

00:54:35,450 --> 00:54:34,680

say that nobody said that crying out

1373

00:54:39,049 --> 00:54:35,460

loud

1374

00:54:40,370 --> 00:54:39,059

yeah and the more my viewers just tell

1375

00:54:42,410 --> 00:54:40,380

me just tell her you're with the New

1376

00:54:43,609 --> 00:54:42,420

York Times yeah

1377

00:54:46,730 --> 00:54:43,619

yeah that's what I'm going to start

1378

00:54:48,530 --> 00:54:46,740

doing you know it's ridiculous I swear

1379

00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:48,540

to God I'm gonna and I don't mean that

1380

00:54:52,910 --> 00:54:50,640

in like a nasty way or whatever I'm just

1381

00:54:56,270 --> 00:54:52,920

gonna I'm gonna go to her office someday

1382

00:54:58,609 --> 00:54:56,280

at the Pentagon or try and say uh you

1383

00:55:00,170 --> 00:54:58,619

know I just I really have a lot of

1384

00:55:02,690 --> 00:55:00,180

important questions and my questions

1385

00:55:04,609 --> 00:55:02,700

aren't aren't crazy you know a lot of

1386

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:04,619

what I sent her was in relation to

1387

00:55:08,690 --> 00:55:06,960

Elizondo because she herself has put out

1388

00:55:10,450 --> 00:55:08,700

all these conflicting statements so I

1389

00:55:13,430 --> 00:55:10,460

can you clarify

1390

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:13,440

did that program not exist and he had no

1391

00:55:17,210 --> 00:55:15,599

leadership role or he did one or the

1392

00:55:19,190 --> 00:55:17,220

other like pick one you're the

1393

00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:19,200

spokesperson how am I how are we

1394

00:55:21,650 --> 00:55:20,880

supposed to know unless you tell us you

1395

00:55:24,109 --> 00:55:21,660

know

1396

00:55:26,569 --> 00:55:24,119

yeah and and then so it got even more

1397

00:55:28,849 --> 00:55:26,579

suspicious so as usual as this entire

1398

00:55:30,530 --> 00:55:28,859

thing developed it started with oh it's

1399

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:30,540

in our airspace and now we're tracking

1400

00:55:33,890 --> 00:55:31,920

it right it was coming across the

1401  
00:55:35,329 --> 00:55:33,900  
northern border from Canada or something

1402  
00:55:36,710 --> 00:55:35,339  
or other when we first caught wind of it

1403  
00:55:38,210 --> 00:55:36,720  
and then they had to go all the way

1404  
00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:38,220  
across right and then they finally shot

1405  
00:55:41,809 --> 00:55:40,319  
it down over the Eastern Seaboard now

1406  
00:55:43,609 --> 00:55:41,819  
here's the crazy part I don't know if

1407  
00:55:45,170 --> 00:55:43,619  
you caught when they updated the story

1408  
00:55:48,349 --> 00:55:45,180  
like several days later it was like a

1409  
00:55:50,809 --> 00:55:48,359  
week later they said that we had been

1410  
00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:50,819  
tracking the launch of that balloon from

1411  
00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:54,480  
the exact spot it came from in China

1412  
00:55:59,390 --> 00:55:57,359  
that's crazy you see what I mean so wait

1413  
00:56:00,770 --> 00:55:59,400

so which is it then so it snuck up on us

1414

00:56:03,230 --> 00:56:00,780

or we knew exactly where it was the

1415

00:56:05,510 --> 00:56:03,240

entire time and I I noticed a lot of

1416

00:56:07,010 --> 00:56:05,520

like I said there was just statements

1417

00:56:08,150 --> 00:56:07,020

that didn't make sense when taken

1418

00:56:09,470 --> 00:56:08,160

together because you've got one person

1419

00:56:11,990 --> 00:56:09,480

in the government saying oh it's all

1420

00:56:14,089 --> 00:56:12,000

balloons all the more balloons uh you

1421

00:56:15,950 --> 00:56:14,099

know no nothing alien and then and then

1422

00:56:18,230 --> 00:56:15,960

you have the NORAD Commander

1423

00:56:20,510 --> 00:56:18,240

which is also weird because he's in

1424

00:56:22,510 --> 00:56:20,520

charge of continuity of government

1425

00:56:24,530 --> 00:56:22,520

he's saying we haven't ruled out

1426

00:56:26,329 --> 00:56:24,540

extraterrestrials and like I said that

1427

00:56:28,970 --> 00:56:26,339

creates this disconnect because there's

1428

00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:28,980

these diametrically opposed views we

1429

00:56:33,470 --> 00:56:30,720

haven't ruled out aliens it's definitely

1430

00:56:35,930 --> 00:56:33,480

not aliens it's balloons and there

1431

00:56:38,690 --> 00:56:35,940

becomes this split and and then nobody

1432

00:56:41,030 --> 00:56:38,700

knows which of those two is is the

1433

00:56:43,030 --> 00:56:41,040

actual truth so everybody's arguing over

1434

00:56:45,470 --> 00:56:43,040

Twitter you know

1435

00:56:46,970 --> 00:56:45,480

and you can't get you can't get a

1436

00:56:48,950 --> 00:56:46,980

straight answer

1437

00:56:51,290 --> 00:56:48,960

yeah that Twitter stuff too man uh

1438

00:56:53,270 --> 00:56:51,300

you've seen it it's it's um it's bizarre

1439

00:56:55,790 --> 00:56:53,280

to me like like I said like like I can't

1440

00:56:57,230 --> 00:56:55,800

look if you have a better idea can't you

1441

00:56:58,910 --> 00:56:57,240

just put the better idea out there it

1442

00:57:01,010 --> 00:56:58,920

doesn't it doesn't have to like devolve

1443

00:57:03,049 --> 00:57:01,020

into I mean these people are like boxing

1444

00:57:06,349 --> 00:57:03,059

each other and like going after it they

1445

00:57:08,809 --> 00:57:06,359

make it so personal yeah I mean Mike I I

1446

00:57:10,490 --> 00:57:08,819

hosted a filmmaker here who made a film

1447

00:57:13,309 --> 00:57:10,500

very critical of Lou Elizondo it's

1448

00:57:15,650 --> 00:57:13,319

called who's Lou and all I did was bring

1449

00:57:18,589 --> 00:57:15,660

him on to talk about the film people

1450

00:57:22,190 --> 00:57:18,599

boxed me they threatened my wife and the

1451  
00:57:24,410 --> 00:57:22,200  
live chat they posted my address and all

1452  
00:57:27,170 --> 00:57:24,420  
this stuff and I'm like what the hell

1453  
00:57:30,410 --> 00:57:27,180  
like I just I hosted a film I didn't

1454  
00:57:32,390 --> 00:57:30,420  
make the film they were so there are

1455  
00:57:35,329 --> 00:57:32,400  
people that are like it's like a cult

1456  
00:57:37,569 --> 00:57:35,339  
with that guy they are so into that guy

1457  
00:57:39,950 --> 00:57:37,579  
and anybody that says anything

1458  
00:57:42,530 --> 00:57:39,960  
that doesn't fit with their narrative

1459  
00:57:45,230 --> 00:57:42,540  
that he's the savior of alien disclosure

1460  
00:57:46,910 --> 00:57:45,240  
somehow they attack like viciously I

1461  
00:57:49,849 --> 00:57:46,920  
couldn't believe it or something stupid

1462  
00:57:51,470 --> 00:57:49,859  
like that you know like yeah I don't

1463  
00:57:53,390 --> 00:57:51,480

know a better case just make a better

1464

00:57:55,309 --> 00:57:53,400

case than the movie and it didn't like

1465

00:57:57,650 --> 00:57:55,319

the movie don't watch the movie like

1466

00:57:59,329 --> 00:57:57,660

yeah or go through the movie and show

1467

00:58:00,790 --> 00:57:59,339

how it's wrong they won't they won't do

1468

00:58:10,730 --> 00:58:00,800

that

1469

00:58:12,530 --> 00:58:10,740

guy and then showing all the

1470

00:58:15,170 --> 00:58:12,540

inconsistent statements and all this

1471

00:58:17,569 --> 00:58:15,180

like it was well put together a little

1472

00:58:19,010 --> 00:58:17,579

dry because there was so much stuff but

1473

00:58:21,470 --> 00:58:19,020

like they wouldn't go through the film

1474

00:58:23,210 --> 00:58:21,480

and and dispute the the facts so they

1475

00:58:25,790 --> 00:58:23,220

try to Kill the Messenger they doxed him

1476

00:58:28,430 --> 00:58:25,800

too they threatened his girlfriend all

1477

00:58:30,790 --> 00:58:28,440

this stuff I'm like this is crazy you

1478

00:58:35,809 --> 00:58:34,069

yeah is that um

1479

00:58:37,370 --> 00:58:35,819

if nobody's saying it I'm sure some

1480

00:58:39,890 --> 00:58:37,380

people are saying it but there there is

1481

00:58:42,069 --> 00:58:39,900

an element of that I'm not a doctor and

1482

00:58:46,130 --> 00:58:42,079

I'm not calling anybody crazy

1483

00:58:48,589 --> 00:58:46,140

of mental illness in in some ufology

1484

00:58:50,030 --> 00:58:48,599

circles you know uh you can tell just by

1485

00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:50,040

the way some of these people lash out

1486

00:58:56,329 --> 00:58:53,040

it's like really uh make the better case

1487

00:58:58,309 --> 00:58:56,339

make the better case you're messing with

1488

00:59:00,789 --> 00:58:58,319

their delusion you know they're being

1489

00:59:04,370 --> 00:59:00,799

you're confronting them with with the

1490

00:59:07,309 --> 00:59:04,380

truth that their constructed reality is

1491

00:59:09,530 --> 00:59:07,319

false you know however uh comforting

1492

00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:09,540

their constructed reality is it's still

1493

00:59:13,910 --> 00:59:12,000

false I get a lot of that with fake

1494

00:59:16,430 --> 00:59:13,920

psychics and stuff like they lose their

1495

00:59:19,609 --> 00:59:16,440

minds when you per I once sent a fake

1496

00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:19,619

cancer patient uh to a uh a psychic

1497

00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:22,319

healer and he didn't have cancer

1498

00:59:26,809 --> 00:59:24,480

and so she started telling him that she

1499

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:26,819

was shrinking his cancer cells and all

1500

00:59:31,130 --> 00:59:29,520

of this stuff and I paid for the first

1501  
00:59:33,170 --> 00:59:31,140  
session which was a few hundred dollars

1502  
00:59:36,770 --> 00:59:33,180  
and then she wanted him to take 10 more

1503  
00:59:39,890 --> 00:59:36,780  
sessions to heal his cancer and we taped

1504  
00:59:42,170 --> 00:59:39,900  
it all right we taped it all and then we

1505  
00:59:44,450 --> 00:59:42,180  
broadcast a lot of it and uh she lost

1506  
00:59:47,329 --> 00:59:44,460  
her goddamn mind she started threatening

1507  
00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:47,339  
sue me and everything and like but I

1508  
00:59:52,010 --> 00:59:48,960  
think we did righteous work there

1509  
00:59:54,170 --> 00:59:52,020  
because how is she telling she's telling

1510  
00:59:56,030 --> 00:59:54,180  
him I'm I'm healing your I'm shrinking

1511  
00:59:58,970 --> 00:59:56,040  
your cancer cells they didn't exist he

1512  
01:00:01,609 --> 00:59:58,980  
didn't have cancer and you know things

1513  
01:00:03,349 --> 01:00:01,619

like that you bust her delusions they

1514

01:00:05,690 --> 01:00:03,359

live in this delusional world where they

1515

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:05,700

have superpowers they're gonna lash down

1516

01:00:11,030 --> 01:00:08,880

I guess you know it's unfortunate it's

1517

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:11,040

one thing to practice that stuff that's

1518

01:00:13,910 --> 01:00:12,480

another thing to make claims where

1519

01:00:15,530 --> 01:00:13,920

you're manipulating people for money

1520

01:00:18,289 --> 01:00:15,540

that's where I get off instantly I'm

1521

01:00:20,930 --> 01:00:18,299

like hey she's still going she's got med

1522

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:20,940

bed scams now where you can yeah she'll

1523

01:00:24,829 --> 01:00:22,799

take you through a Stargate up to a

1524

01:00:26,329 --> 01:00:24,839

spaceship and then real small in the

1525

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:26,339

fine print it's just a Skype call

1526  
01:00:31,849 --> 01:00:29,040  
there's no spaceship there's no med bed

1527  
01:00:33,950 --> 01:00:31,859  
there's no Stargate you know

1528  
01:00:36,049 --> 01:00:33,960  
yeah all about the story it's all hey

1529  
01:00:37,789 --> 01:00:36,059  
I'm a Storyteller I appreciate a good

1530  
01:00:40,010 --> 01:00:37,799  
story I'm a good Storyteller however

1531  
01:00:42,049 --> 01:00:40,020  
however I'm not trying to make you

1532  
01:00:43,849 --> 01:00:42,059  
believe I'm some sort of I don't know

1533  
01:00:46,549 --> 01:00:43,859  
secret space type if you know what I

1534  
01:00:48,950 --> 01:00:46,559  
mean yeah oh yeah that stuff yeah it's

1535  
01:00:50,990 --> 01:00:48,960  
it's oh and by the way I just mentioned

1536  
01:00:54,170 --> 01:00:51,000  
for the benefit of my audience we

1537  
01:00:55,849 --> 01:00:54,180  
covered a secret space program guy uh

1538  
01:00:58,370 --> 01:00:55,859

who claimed to be in the United States

1539

01:00:59,630 --> 01:00:58,380

Navy and in the secret space program and

1540

01:01:02,750 --> 01:00:59,640

then it turned out that he was a

1541

01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:02,760

convicted pedo but it also turns out now

1542

01:01:08,510 --> 01:01:05,040

that he was never in the Navy we have

1543

01:01:10,970 --> 01:01:08,520

confirmation of that today so nav War

1544

01:01:13,130 --> 01:01:10,980

the guy went by the name nav War he was

1545

01:01:15,950 --> 01:01:13,140

never in the Navy uh to the best of my

1546

01:01:18,530 --> 01:01:15,960

knowledge so far researching and uh I've

1547

01:01:21,170 --> 01:01:18,540

been told by several sources now nope he

1548

01:01:23,510 --> 01:01:21,180

was never in the Navy so that was just

1549

01:01:25,010 --> 01:01:23,520

uh you know profiteering huckster

1550

01:01:27,530 --> 01:01:25,020

another of them

1551  
01:01:29,210 --> 01:01:27,540  
yeah that's that's one of the things

1552  
01:01:31,069 --> 01:01:29,220  
that does trigger me is as people

1553  
01:01:33,470 --> 01:01:31,079  
manipulating people with false

1554  
01:01:34,609 --> 01:01:33,480  
information it's again we're dealing

1555  
01:01:36,470 --> 01:01:34,619  
with it all the time like I said the

1556  
01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:36,480  
mass media news cycles and oh yeah again

1557  
01:01:40,970 --> 01:01:38,880  
our education system and politics and

1558  
01:01:42,770 --> 01:01:40,980  
like you name it on and on and on and on

1559  
01:01:44,990 --> 01:01:42,780  
we're being manipulated big Pharma big

1560  
01:01:46,490 --> 01:01:45,000  
big sugar you see it we talked about it

1561  
01:01:48,109 --> 01:01:46,500  
tonight already it's happening all

1562  
01:01:51,289 --> 01:01:48,119  
around us and so when when you're like

1563  
01:01:52,730 --> 01:01:51,299

the common man you me somebody else just

1564

01:01:55,970 --> 01:01:52,740

trying to scam

1565

01:02:00,190 --> 01:01:55,980

your neighbor or something with some BS

1566

01:02:03,349 --> 01:02:00,200

information oh I get hot I get hot yeah

1567

01:02:06,530 --> 01:02:03,359

yeah with The Drifters yeah yeah yeah

1568

01:02:08,210 --> 01:02:06,540

yeah same thing yeah same thing I'm

1569

01:02:10,430 --> 01:02:08,220

telling you that that always Doom

1570

01:02:12,950 --> 01:02:10,440

preaching the end is nigh uh send your

1571

01:02:14,750 --> 01:02:12,960

money and I got a direct line to God and

1572

01:02:18,170 --> 01:02:14,760

I'm gonna be able to stop the eschaton

1573

01:02:20,510 --> 01:02:18,180

stop it people stop yeah you know when

1574

01:02:22,010 --> 01:02:20,520

my Michael when my mother died we were

1575

01:02:24,530 --> 01:02:22,020

going through her stuff and we and she

1576

01:02:26,510 --> 01:02:24,540

got scammed by uh it's called The Saint

1577

01:02:27,950 --> 01:02:26,520

Jude society and they ought to be

1578

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:27,960

ashamed of themselves for calling them

1579

01:02:31,730 --> 01:02:29,760

this they're themselves the same

1580

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:31,740

anything Society because all they do is

1581

01:02:37,549 --> 01:02:34,319

suck money out of old and dying people

1582

01:02:42,109 --> 01:02:37,559

for nonsense like you know rosary beads

1583

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:42,119

and uh I don't know God charms and you

1584

01:02:46,609 --> 01:02:44,400

know holy crosses that were anointed in

1585

01:02:48,349 --> 01:02:46,619

the you know it was just nonsense and

1586

01:02:49,849 --> 01:02:48,359

they do that scam where the first they

1587

01:02:51,829 --> 01:02:49,859

asked you for two dollars then they

1588

01:02:54,530 --> 01:02:51,839

asked you for four dollars eight dollars

1589

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:54,540

they just keep sending you stuff we

1590

01:02:59,450 --> 01:02:57,119

found this mountain of paperwork she was

1591

01:03:01,190 --> 01:02:59,460

just you know she was old near death she

1592

01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:01,200

was religious so she just sent him money

1593

01:03:04,190 --> 01:03:02,640

you know it's they're selling Comfort

1594

01:03:06,349 --> 01:03:04,200

though

1595

01:03:08,870 --> 01:03:06,359

yeah nothing nothing good once again

1596

01:03:09,890 --> 01:03:08,880

yeah it's nothing good that is you know

1597

01:03:13,370 --> 01:03:09,900

like

1598

01:03:14,930 --> 01:03:13,380

people's motivations you know you spend

1599

01:03:19,190 --> 01:03:14,940

time around people and that that type of

1600

01:03:21,370 --> 01:03:19,200

stuff is just uh man who like I said the

1601

01:03:25,010 --> 01:03:21,380

psychic stuff like

1602

01:03:26,690 --> 01:03:25,020

mediums yeah yeah you got unresolved

1603

01:03:29,150 --> 01:03:26,700

issues with your with your dead father

1604

01:03:31,270 --> 01:03:29,160

I'll help you get you get your wallet

1605

01:03:33,890 --> 01:03:31,280

out I get your wallet out you know

1606

01:03:36,589 --> 01:03:33,900

exactly but not to say once again look

1607

01:03:38,750 --> 01:03:36,599

I've got I try and keep as an open mind

1608

01:03:41,329 --> 01:03:38,760

as possible am I saying you can't

1609

01:03:43,370 --> 01:03:41,339

contact the dead no I don't know maybe

1610

01:03:45,530 --> 01:03:43,380

there's a way maybe maybe this is all

1611

01:03:47,150 --> 01:03:45,540

something maybe it's not no you know how

1612

01:03:49,309 --> 01:03:47,160

I know there is a way

1613

01:03:51,470 --> 01:03:49,319

how's that I know that you're not very

1614

01:03:53,870 --> 01:03:51,480

religious but I was at one time I almost

1615

01:03:55,789 --> 01:03:53,880

became a priest God doesn't give us

1616

01:03:58,609 --> 01:03:55,799

rules for things that are not possible

1617

01:04:01,609 --> 01:03:58,619

that's a basic fundamental religious

1618

01:04:04,190 --> 01:04:01,619

belief both among among Jews and among

1619

01:04:06,410 --> 01:04:04,200

Christians and there are very specific

1620

01:04:09,589 --> 01:04:06,420

rules in both the Old Testament and the

1621

01:04:13,370 --> 01:04:09,599

New Testament that necromancy

1622

01:04:15,470 --> 01:04:13,380

is a sin so it's definitely possible or

1623

01:04:17,329 --> 01:04:15,480

God would not have put a commandment

1624

01:04:19,010 --> 01:04:17,339

well it's not in the Ten Commandments

1625

01:04:21,349 --> 01:04:19,020

but it's it's part of religious

1626

01:04:23,450 --> 01:04:21,359

tradition that necromancy or

1627

01:04:26,990 --> 01:04:23,460

communication with the dead is an

1628

01:04:28,910 --> 01:04:27,000

absolute sin and he would not have put a

1629

01:04:30,109 --> 01:04:28,920

rule you know they wouldn't have a rule

1630

01:04:32,030 --> 01:04:30,119

in place for something that was

1631

01:04:34,130 --> 01:04:32,040

impossible

1632

01:04:36,589 --> 01:04:34,140

that's how I've heard it explained to me

1633

01:04:38,089 --> 01:04:36,599

and plus if you I don't know what kind

1634

01:04:41,150 --> 01:04:38,099

of rabbit holes you like but I love

1635

01:04:43,609 --> 01:04:41,160

demon possession and exorcism rabbit

1636

01:04:45,770 --> 01:04:43,619

holes I've got um I've got like every

1637

01:04:48,829 --> 01:04:45,780

book on demon possession and and all

1638

01:04:51,470 --> 01:04:48,839

that exorcism stuff and uh it's very

1639

01:04:54,470 --> 01:04:51,480

compelling like more so than UFOs

1640

01:04:56,210 --> 01:04:54,480

there's more proof of exorcisms and and

1641

01:04:59,450 --> 01:04:56,220

demonic possession than there is of

1642

01:05:01,670 --> 01:04:59,460

aliens and UFOs so I believe it's

1643

01:05:04,069 --> 01:05:01,680

entirely possible to communicate somehow

1644

01:05:05,690 --> 01:05:04,079

I don't know how that's possible but I

1645

01:05:08,210 --> 01:05:05,700

think it is possible and there's

1646

01:05:09,650 --> 01:05:08,220

certainly other some kind of afterlife

1647

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:09,660

you know

1648

01:05:14,270 --> 01:05:12,720

let's hope so let's hope so and that's

1649

01:05:15,770 --> 01:05:14,280

the thing that's that's exactly the

1650

01:05:18,710 --> 01:05:15,780

thing by the way I always say this too

1651

01:05:20,690 --> 01:05:18,720

is uh the universe doesn't give a damn

1652

01:05:23,870 --> 01:05:20,700

what I believe it's gonna do its thing

1653

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:23,880

and so I'm gonna do my best from here to

1654

01:05:27,410 --> 01:05:25,440

there and try and figure out as much as

1655

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:27,420

I can and trying to be cool and chair

1656

01:05:32,210 --> 01:05:29,280

and be better every single day as much

1657

01:05:34,430 --> 01:05:32,220

as I can nobody's perfect but hopefully

1658

01:05:37,130 --> 01:05:34,440

maybe that evens out someday I mean I'm

1659

01:05:38,809 --> 01:05:37,140

not look I'm blessed anyway anyway like

1660

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:38,819

I I could have had it so much worse in

1661

01:05:42,170 --> 01:05:40,799

life Etc so on I'm in a I'm in a really

1662

01:05:44,569 --> 01:05:42,180

good place

1663

01:05:46,730 --> 01:05:44,579

I can't complain but I'm just yeah I

1664

01:05:49,250 --> 01:05:46,740

always you continue so I always do that

1665

01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:49,260

too Michael I say I'm I am blessed I'm

1666

01:05:52,849 --> 01:05:51,359

going to continue to be blessed you know

1667

01:05:54,349 --> 01:05:52,859

there's there's always somebody much

1668

01:05:55,970 --> 01:05:54,359

worse off than you so try not to get

1669

01:05:56,690 --> 01:05:55,980

down with the stupid things in life you

1670

01:05:58,450 --> 01:05:56,700

know

1671

01:06:01,309 --> 01:05:58,460

keep rolling forward

1672

01:06:03,770 --> 01:06:01,319

oh I wanted to ask you you're on rock

1673

01:06:05,990 --> 01:06:03,780

this is this is way off Target but

1674

01:06:08,210 --> 01:06:06,000

you're on rockfin and don't they pay you

1675

01:06:09,710 --> 01:06:08,220

in crypto and and do you find it worth

1676

01:06:11,630 --> 01:06:09,720

doing or

1677

01:06:13,309 --> 01:06:11,640

because they I got approached and as

1678

01:06:15,109 --> 01:06:13,319

soon as I heard oh you need crypto

1679

01:06:16,549 --> 01:06:15,119

wallet I said no I don't want to deal

1680

01:06:20,510 --> 01:06:16,559

with that

1681

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:20,520

yeah yeah so uh yeah I think yeah yeah

1682

01:06:27,529 --> 01:06:25,440

it's oh did I freeze test test

1683

01:06:30,529 --> 01:06:27,539

yeah first for a second oh you're okay

1684

01:06:34,130 --> 01:06:30,539

now yeah you're fine now all right yeah

1685

01:06:35,690 --> 01:06:34,140

so so is it's interesting rockfin's an

1686

01:06:38,390 --> 01:06:35,700

interesting thing because it does pay

1687

01:06:40,430 --> 01:06:38,400

you in crypto and you can cash out from

1688

01:06:42,109 --> 01:06:40,440

your crypto wallet cash money so I

1689

01:06:44,510 --> 01:06:42,119

haven't touched it I'm just letting it

1690

01:06:47,210 --> 01:06:44,520

build and if it you know completely

1691

01:06:50,089 --> 01:06:47,220

crashes to zero one day oh well

1692

01:06:50,829 --> 01:06:50,099

but if that completely goes insane one

1693

01:06:54,049 --> 01:06:50,839

day

1694

01:06:55,490 --> 01:06:54,059

so it's it's kind of like I'm just using

1695

01:06:57,230 --> 01:06:55,500

it as a speculative

1696

01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:57,240

sort of uh for the future sort of

1697

01:06:59,930 --> 01:06:58,799

situation and not expecting too much

1698

01:07:02,089 --> 01:06:59,940

from it so

1699

01:07:03,589 --> 01:07:02,099

it's cool man it's cool if it's if it's

1700

01:07:04,849 --> 01:07:03,599

just a crypto wallet keeping you from it

1701

01:07:07,789 --> 01:07:04,859

it's like two to three no I didn't want

1702

01:07:11,450 --> 01:07:09,710

yeah may as well may as well and just

1703

01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:11,460

let it let it let it ride you know I

1704

01:07:15,529 --> 01:07:13,920

mean that's what I would do again this

1705

01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:15,539

is this is not Financial advice I'm not

1706

01:07:19,990 --> 01:07:17,520

a financial advisor

1707

01:07:22,849 --> 01:07:20,000

because

1708

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:22,859

no you know what I always

1709

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:25,200

Michael I'm always like interested in

1710

01:07:29,270 --> 01:07:27,119

like what another show host has done

1711

01:07:31,130 --> 01:07:29,280

that's that's successful for them that

1712

01:07:33,770 --> 01:07:31,140

either I haven't done or I haven't done

1713

01:07:36,109 --> 01:07:33,780

as well like I know like you on the

1714

01:07:39,230 --> 01:07:36,119

audio podcast side is like ridiculous

1715

01:07:40,789 --> 01:07:39,240

successful and and we uh we play Under

1716

01:07:43,609 --> 01:07:40,799

back and forth with that but it started

1717

01:07:45,349 --> 01:07:43,619

being like worth it recently to to keep

1718

01:07:48,109 --> 01:07:45,359

the audio podcast going I just didn't

1719

01:07:49,970 --> 01:07:48,119

understand how to do it right and you

1720

01:07:52,789 --> 01:07:49,980

know luckily

1721

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:52,799

somebody helped me so now it's slowly

1722

01:07:56,630 --> 01:07:54,480

you know becoming an income Source

1723

01:07:58,490 --> 01:07:56,640

instead of a oh I have to pay that every

1724

01:08:01,069 --> 01:07:58,500

month just for the benefit of people who

1725

01:08:02,329 --> 01:08:01,079

want that you know did you get the thing

1726

01:08:05,390 --> 01:08:02,339

did you do the thing but it's a

1727

01:08:07,670 --> 01:08:05,400

challenge right you you

1728

01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:07,680

do what thing

1729

01:08:10,849 --> 01:08:09,599

the thing the the becoming an income

1730

01:08:12,349 --> 01:08:10,859

stream never mind we'll talk about are

1731

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:12,359

we talking about shop [h\_\_h]

1732

01:08:17,090 --> 01:08:14,640

uh the the podcast the podcast yeah yeah

1733

01:08:19,610 --> 01:08:17,100

we'll talk about that stuff off here

1734

01:08:21,349 --> 01:08:19,620

okay all right so so in any case uh yeah

1735

01:08:23,630 --> 01:08:21,359

it's uh I think it's interesting the way

1736

01:08:26,209 --> 01:08:23,640

that uh so now we we live in a new area

1737

01:08:28,249 --> 01:08:26,219

of era of media where it used to be you

1738

01:08:30,110 --> 01:08:28,259

know 10 15 years ago was all podcasting

1739

01:08:32,150 --> 01:08:30,120

now we can do all of them I mean you've

1740

01:08:34,729 --> 01:08:32,160

got basically a TV show I've basically

1741

01:08:36,050 --> 01:08:34,739

got a TV show and we're we're you know

1742

01:08:38,450 --> 01:08:36,060

syndicating it out on all these

1743

01:08:40,610 --> 01:08:38,460

platforms including a podcast feed I

1744

01:08:42,229 --> 01:08:40,620

mean hey this is this is the Golden Age

1745

01:08:44,110 --> 01:08:42,239

media as far as I'm concerned as long as

1746

01:08:47,749 --> 01:08:44,120

they don't like Smackdown the internet

1747

01:08:49,070 --> 01:08:47,759

decency act and to ruin it all for all

1748

01:08:51,470 --> 01:08:49,080

of us tomorrow

1749

01:08:53,090 --> 01:08:51,480

because that might yeah

1750

01:08:54,470 --> 01:08:53,100

but you know I noticed that about you

1751

01:08:57,229 --> 01:08:54,480

you're one of the people that inspired

1752

01:08:58,970 --> 01:08:57,239

me to uh to be more places because I

1753

01:09:01,249 --> 01:08:58,980

noticed that you were everywhere and I

1754

01:09:03,050 --> 01:09:01,259

said oh I gotta do that and now we're on

1755

01:09:06,110 --> 01:09:03,060

many more platforms and it's definitely

1756

01:09:07,729 --> 01:09:06,120

I think that it does something because I

1757

01:09:10,010 --> 01:09:07,739

don't know if Google sees that you're

1758

01:09:11,809 --> 01:09:10,020

everywhere and then they rise you in the

1759

01:09:13,610 --> 01:09:11,819

in the search rankings or something

1760

01:09:16,370 --> 01:09:13,620

happened as soon as we started being

1761

01:09:18,769 --> 01:09:16,380

everywhere or trying to you know we're

1762

01:09:20,809 --> 01:09:18,779

still tweaking everything but yeah I

1763

01:09:22,669 --> 01:09:20,819

agree with you like you know imagine

1764

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:22,679

Michael if somebody would have told you

1765

01:09:28,010 --> 01:09:25,679

20 years ago that you you were you would

1766

01:09:31,249 --> 01:09:28,020

have your own television show on the

1767

01:09:33,590 --> 01:09:31,259

internet and be everywhere and and have

1768

01:09:35,809 --> 01:09:33,600

thousands of people listen to you or

1769

01:09:37,789 --> 01:09:35,819

watch you every day I I wouldn't have

1770

01:09:40,729 --> 01:09:37,799

believed them you know to me it's like a

1771

01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:40,739

dream like imagine you know I was in a

1772

01:09:44,749 --> 01:09:42,719

music business and what I imagine is

1773

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:44,759

what if there was uh just a small

1774

01:09:48,530 --> 01:09:46,560

Concert Hall where I could do a show

1775

01:09:50,689 --> 01:09:48,540

seven days a week to a full small

1776

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:50,699

Concert Hall that would be a dream come

1777

01:09:55,010 --> 01:09:52,799

true and that's what we have now it's

1778

01:09:58,070 --> 01:09:55,020

just virtual you know it's happening

1779

01:09:59,689 --> 01:09:58,080

yeah yeah it's absolutely wild and and

1780

01:10:01,250 --> 01:09:59,699

here we are and this is the thing like I

1781

01:10:02,530 --> 01:10:01,260

said regarding inspiration pick your

1782

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:02,540

feet up guys

1783

01:10:07,729 --> 01:10:06,239

Stephen you know great guy me great guy

1784

01:10:10,910 --> 01:10:07,739

I'm gonna say that because we have to

1785

01:10:12,530 --> 01:10:10,920

say that we're not perfect but but we're

1786

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:12,540

also I'm gonna speak for myself I'm I'm

1787

01:10:17,750 --> 01:10:15,120

also not any smarter than you guys so do

1788

01:10:19,850 --> 01:10:17,760

it pick up the torch we have something

1789

01:10:22,729 --> 01:10:19,860

to say you guys have something to say

1790

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:22,739

get get on it the tools are there it's

1791

01:10:26,750 --> 01:10:25,440

so easy to start up anymore just uh and

1792

01:10:28,310 --> 01:10:26,760

again you're gonna take a minute to find

1793

01:10:30,410 --> 01:10:28,320

yourself but you have something to say

1794

01:10:31,729 --> 01:10:30,420

too trust me on that because guess what

1795

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:31,739

you're a person just like all the rest

1796

01:10:36,649 --> 01:10:35,040

of us and uh yeah Inspirations a wild

1797

01:10:38,750 --> 01:10:36,659

thing I can get back to Cosmic

1798

01:10:40,610 --> 01:10:38,760

conspiracy if you prefer yeah absolutely

1799

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:40,620

yeah yeah I should have talked to you

1800

01:10:45,350 --> 01:10:43,199

about that stuff off air someday that's

1801

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:45,360

okay yeah that's okay yeah well I

1802

01:10:48,530 --> 01:10:46,800

figured there's probably some things

1803

01:10:50,810 --> 01:10:48,540

I've learned along the way and same for

1804

01:10:52,850 --> 01:10:50,820

you and we should just trade notes and

1805

01:10:55,310 --> 01:10:52,860

and help each other to become more

1806

01:10:58,610 --> 01:10:55,320

successful I I'd be all for that you

1807

01:11:00,530 --> 01:10:58,620

know yeah 100 100 and uh Radio 2 radio

1808

01:11:02,689 --> 01:11:00,540

show the whole thing like it's it's all

1809

01:11:04,910 --> 01:11:02,699

like you can do it all like the podcast

1810

01:11:06,189 --> 01:11:04,920

an actual radio show which is coming by

1811

01:11:08,630 --> 01:11:06,199

the way I'll let you know about that

1812

01:11:10,189 --> 01:11:08,640

yeah it's exciting I want to know how

1813

01:11:12,770 --> 01:11:10,199

you did that so I could do it too

1814

01:11:14,810 --> 01:11:12,780

because uh I would love that yeah it's

1815

01:11:16,610 --> 01:11:14,820

coming it's coming and so so that's the

1816

01:11:18,290 --> 01:11:16,620

craziest part you can do it all and

1817

01:11:21,050 --> 01:11:18,300

again like you look at Fox News or

1818

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:21,060

anything you know I know boo CNN boo

1819

01:11:24,050 --> 01:11:22,320

they're all terrible but look they're

1820

01:11:27,169 --> 01:11:24,060

like one single medium

1821

01:11:29,149 --> 01:11:27,179

we're like all the mediums at once and

1822

01:11:31,070 --> 01:11:29,159

if you get good at it to be able to get

1823

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:31,080

all the radio and TV timing down to be

1824

01:11:36,410 --> 01:11:32,880

able to Syndicate ads in in the right

1825

01:11:37,729 --> 01:11:36,420

spots and then send it out everywhere I

1826

01:11:41,689 --> 01:11:37,739

tell you what man

1827

01:11:43,070 --> 01:11:41,699

Golden Age media here we come 100 yeah I

1828

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:43,080

agree with you that's that's where I'm

1829

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:45,840

at with it I I'm just blown away I go I

1830

01:11:50,030 --> 01:11:48,239

can't believe like especially the live

1831

01:11:52,930 --> 01:11:50,040

streaming like I could be live streaming

1832

01:11:55,850 --> 01:11:52,940

to five places or ten places at one shot

1833

01:11:57,950 --> 01:11:55,860

from one you know Central Hub it's

1834

01:12:01,010 --> 01:11:57,960

awesome it's awesome

1835

01:12:04,510 --> 01:12:01,020

100 100 I got a question for you

1836

01:12:07,310 --> 01:12:04,520

so regarding sure let's say you ufology

1837

01:12:09,050 --> 01:12:07,320

and experiencers

1838

01:12:12,229 --> 01:12:09,060

where do you sit with that because it's

1839

01:12:14,510 --> 01:12:12,239

so hard to quantify in terms of you know

1840

01:12:16,450 --> 01:12:14,520

you need an alien in the zoo next to a

1841

01:12:18,890 --> 01:12:16,460

Bigfoot to be able to

1842

01:12:20,750 --> 01:12:18,900

differentiate okay and I always say that

1843

01:12:23,090 --> 01:12:20,760

because until we catch him

1844

01:12:25,490 --> 01:12:23,100

we don't really know and so there's a

1845

01:12:28,130 --> 01:12:25,500

lot of people over many years that

1846

01:12:31,729 --> 01:12:28,140

suggest these things are happening how

1847

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:34,910

yeah I I used to be very diametrically

1848

01:12:40,189 --> 01:12:36,960

opposed to speaking with experiencers

1849

01:12:42,169 --> 01:12:40,199

because usually the the so-called

1850

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:42,179

experiencers they have a story I was

1851

01:12:45,470 --> 01:12:44,159

abducted or whatever but they have very

1852

01:12:48,169 --> 01:12:45,480

little if any

1853

01:12:50,689 --> 01:12:48,179

evidence but I kind of changed my tune

1854

01:12:52,970 --> 01:12:50,699

and then I started interviewing people

1855

01:12:54,169 --> 01:12:52,980

who have these experiences and finding a

1856

01:12:56,750 --> 01:12:54,179

lot of uh

1857

01:12:58,370 --> 01:12:56,760

a lot of common commonality to their

1858

01:13:00,110 --> 01:12:58,380

stories and these are people that didn't

1859

01:13:02,570 --> 01:13:00,120

know each other and I know like that

1860

01:13:04,370 --> 01:13:02,580

that's not evidence they're all telling

1861

01:13:06,110 --> 01:13:04,380

the truth but I just found it intriguing

1862

01:13:07,970 --> 01:13:06,120

how many people were having similar

1863

01:13:10,370 --> 01:13:07,980

experiences regardless of whether it's

1864

01:13:12,830 --> 01:13:10,380

aliens or what it is why are so many

1865

01:13:14,930 --> 01:13:12,840

people having similar experiences of

1866

01:13:16,270 --> 01:13:14,940

like alien abduction or why are so many

1867

01:13:18,830 --> 01:13:16,280

people having

1868

01:13:21,410 --> 01:13:18,840

downloads downloads is another Rabbit

1869

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,420

Hole a lot of musicians and creative

1870

01:13:27,410 --> 01:13:24,000

people swear they could just get these

1871

01:13:29,930 --> 01:13:27,420

downloads you know and and who knows I

1872

01:13:32,090 --> 01:13:29,940

wonder if there's a hidden hand that are

1873

01:13:35,090 --> 01:13:32,100

you know pointing people in the right

1874

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:35,100

direction I I used to not want to talk

1875

01:13:38,990 --> 01:13:36,719

through spirituals and then I changed

1876

01:13:42,350 --> 01:13:39,000

and started looking into that aspect of

1877

01:13:44,030 --> 01:13:42,360

it that it's all a mystery to me you

1878

01:13:46,070 --> 01:13:44,040

know yeah and that's fine that's what I

1879

01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:46,080

love it it's all a mystery and that's

1880

01:13:50,270 --> 01:13:47,520

that's wherein lies these conversations

1881

01:13:51,770 --> 01:13:50,280

is fantastic and and I I have noticed by

1882

01:13:54,350 --> 01:13:51,780

the way in the last I don't know a year

1883

01:13:55,970 --> 01:13:54,360

or two years ish year and a half you

1884

01:13:57,410 --> 01:13:55,980

have changed your tune quite a bit kind

1885

01:13:59,209 --> 01:13:57,420

of looking at things different ways and

1886

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:59,219

you know I pop in from time to time and

1887

01:14:02,750 --> 01:14:00,480

see what you're up to because as you

1888

01:14:04,250 --> 01:14:02,760

know I can yeah me too yeah but I'm

1889

01:14:05,870 --> 01:14:04,260

always listening to you I'm always

1890

01:14:08,090 --> 01:14:05,880

listening to you while I'm doing

1891

01:14:11,290 --> 01:14:08,100

something so I'm never like in the live

1892

01:14:14,689 --> 01:14:11,300

chat or so I apologize for that but yeah

1893

01:14:16,850 --> 01:14:14,699

I start when I started I I was a lot

1894

01:14:19,130 --> 01:14:16,860

more of a Believer I'd say and I think

1895

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:19,140

I've gotten more skeptical in many areas

1896

01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:22,560

and then more open in others you know

1897

01:14:27,890 --> 01:14:25,199

it's like a it's like a long marathon

1898

01:14:29,510 --> 01:14:27,900

though it's like a journey so on the UFO

1899

01:14:30,530 --> 01:14:29,520

stuff I've gotten much more skeptical

1900

01:14:33,050 --> 01:14:30,540

because

1901

01:14:35,149 --> 01:14:33,060

when you peel back especially the top

1902

01:14:37,970 --> 01:14:35,159

tier people that are making millions of

1903

01:14:41,270 --> 01:14:37,980

dollars it's just all garbage it's it's

1904

01:14:43,490 --> 01:14:41,280

marketing and it's hype and you know

1905

01:14:46,330 --> 01:14:43,500

promises and you know big Revelations

1906

01:14:50,450 --> 01:14:46,340

coming by my new documentary

1907

01:14:51,890 --> 01:14:50,460

nothing there you know and uh I I don't

1908

01:14:53,870 --> 01:14:51,900

know lately I've been you know I've

1909

01:14:55,729 --> 01:14:53,880

tried to not get so cynical though about

1910

01:14:57,530 --> 01:14:55,739

it because I truly believe that some of

1911

01:14:59,870 --> 01:14:57,540

this stuff is real especially Roswell

1912

01:15:03,350 --> 01:14:59,880

and other things but I think that the

1913

01:15:06,050 --> 01:15:03,360

true or real information is Tiny it's so

1914

01:15:08,630 --> 01:15:06,060

so tiny but the hunger for that

1915

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:08,640

information is so huge that all the

1916

01:15:13,729 --> 01:15:11,760

grifters rush in to fill the void with

1917

01:15:17,270 --> 01:15:13,739

fake stuff and and so we have to be

1918

01:15:19,490 --> 01:15:17,280

mindful of that and I equate it to uh

1919

01:15:21,470 --> 01:15:19,500

you know it's like it's like trying to

1920

01:15:23,030 --> 01:15:21,480

find a penny in a dumpster full of

1921

01:15:25,130 --> 01:15:23,040

garbage and you're throwing all the

1922

01:15:27,649 --> 01:15:25,140

garbage out trying to find the dumps the

1923

01:15:29,570 --> 01:15:27,659

penny and before you find the penny you

1924

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:29,580

get the dumpster half emptied out and

1925

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:31,679

then somebody comes along and fills the

1926

01:15:37,130 --> 01:15:34,320

dumpster again it's just never you never

1927

01:15:38,570 --> 01:15:37,140

get through all the garbage Peddlers and

1928

01:15:40,610 --> 01:15:38,580

the garbage and

1929

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:40,620

you know and I'm very disappointed that

1930

01:15:45,169 --> 01:15:43,199

these people have huge followings we we

1931

01:15:48,470 --> 01:15:45,179

did a story on Linda Moulton Hal three

1932

01:15:50,030 --> 01:15:48,480

times now at least she's used 100 fake

1933

01:15:52,490 --> 01:15:50,040

alien pictures and made tens of

1934

01:15:54,890 --> 01:15:52,500

thousands of dollars each time pushing

1935

01:15:57,229 --> 01:15:54,900

these fake alien pictures one was a 2005

1936

01:15:59,810 --> 01:15:57,239

video game cover the other one was a

1937

01:16:01,910 --> 01:15:59,820

Brazilian artist he made these fake

1938

01:16:04,189 --> 01:16:01,920

alien autopsy pictures for a web series

1939

01:16:07,970 --> 01:16:04,199

she made tens of thousands of dollars

1940

01:16:09,649 --> 01:16:07,980

and yeah people don't care and she's

1941

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:09,659

still got a huge following they don't

1942

01:16:13,910 --> 01:16:11,040

care how many times she gets caught

1943

01:16:16,010 --> 01:16:13,920

faking things it's discouraging you know

1944

01:16:17,990 --> 01:16:16,020

because I don't I don't see like you

1945

01:16:19,729 --> 01:16:18,000

faking things I don't see me faking

1946

01:16:23,390 --> 01:16:19,739

things and a few other people I actually

1947

01:16:25,610 --> 01:16:23,400

admire or respect or you know it's it's

1948

01:16:27,649 --> 01:16:25,620

like you and I both have to run the same

1949

01:16:31,010 --> 01:16:27,659

marathon with two broken legs and that's

1950

01:16:33,950 --> 01:16:31,020

not fair to me it's not fair at all no

1951

01:16:36,590 --> 01:16:33,960

no but but in the end in the end uh

1952

01:16:39,050 --> 01:16:36,600

we both do what we do well in our own

1953

01:16:41,270 --> 01:16:39,060

ways okay yeah I agree and we are

1954

01:16:42,470 --> 01:16:41,280

helping people we are helping people and

1955

01:16:44,090 --> 01:16:42,480

that's a good thing that's a good thing

1956

01:16:45,470 --> 01:16:44,100

no matter how you slice that and there's

1957

01:16:48,970 --> 01:16:45,480

going to be people that are mad or don't

1958

01:16:51,050 --> 01:16:48,980

like the style or whatever I mean

1959

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:51,060

if you don't have hate whatever you're

1960

01:16:55,610 --> 01:16:52,800

not doing enough you gotta do that's

1961

01:16:56,990 --> 01:16:55,620

true that's true that's totally true but

1962

01:16:58,850 --> 01:16:57,000

I mean that's the thing that's that's

1963

01:17:01,070 --> 01:16:58,860

the scary part here to me when you look

1964

01:17:03,709 --> 01:17:01,080

at all this and how it shakes out is

1965

01:17:06,350 --> 01:17:03,719

that those people again uh if there's

1966

01:17:08,570 --> 01:17:06,360

like there's a karmic anything they've

1967

01:17:10,250 --> 01:17:08,580

been selling phony stuff forever and you

1968

01:17:11,630 --> 01:17:10,260

know who they are I don't have to say

1969

01:17:12,890 --> 01:17:11,640

who they are you know you guys know

1970

01:17:14,750 --> 01:17:12,900

exactly who they are out there

1971

01:17:17,209 --> 01:17:14,760

especially if they watch me a lot

1972

01:17:19,729 --> 01:17:17,219

because we can't we keep on covering

1973

01:17:21,709 --> 01:17:19,739

more of it and I don't mean to but it is

1974

01:17:24,770 --> 01:17:21,719

it is like low-hanging fruit Mike it's

1975

01:17:26,450 --> 01:17:24,780

like I was shocked and amazed when I

1976

01:17:28,430 --> 01:17:26,460

start really digging into some of these

1977

01:17:31,070 --> 01:17:28,440

people and their claims I was shocked

1978

01:17:33,110 --> 01:17:31,080

that it was that easy to catch them you

1979

01:17:35,689 --> 01:17:33,120

know I thought they would be a little

1980

01:17:37,310 --> 01:17:35,699

more careful you know we catch lindemol

1981

01:17:38,990 --> 01:17:37,320

and Hal with the totally fake alien

1982

01:17:41,090 --> 01:17:39,000

picture and a year later she does it

1983

01:17:44,209 --> 01:17:41,100

again and I was like oh my I can't

1984

01:17:47,149 --> 01:17:44,219

believe this it's crazy but you know it

1985

01:17:50,510 --> 01:17:47,159

is what it is yeah and he's his supposed

1986

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:50,520

experts falling for for literal like

1987

01:17:55,070 --> 01:17:53,040

horse manure nonsense like are you

1988

01:17:58,370 --> 01:17:55,080

serious like like we we got

1989

01:18:00,970 --> 01:17:58,380

award-winning journalists quote Sharon

1990

01:18:08,090 --> 01:18:05,350

she got her box of awards Mike you know

1991

01:18:09,350 --> 01:18:08,100

uh all right all right back to this

1992

01:18:10,790 --> 01:18:09,360

let's see hold on there's a there's a

1993

01:18:12,530 --> 01:18:10,800

thing I wanted to touch on here more

1994

01:18:14,810 --> 01:18:12,540

back more conspiracy you got more

1995

01:18:16,790 --> 01:18:14,820

conspiracy uh reason I ask you and the

1996

01:18:18,770 --> 01:18:16,800

reason I asked you two about the uh the

1997

01:18:20,810 --> 01:18:18,780

can you you know can you contact the dad

1998

01:18:22,910 --> 01:18:20,820

what do you believe about uh you know

1999

01:18:24,590 --> 01:18:22,920

UFOs and whatnot only because I don't

2000

01:18:26,990 --> 01:18:24,600

really know because I you know I see the

2001  
01:18:28,430 --> 01:18:27,000  
the the the prickly Stephen Camby and

2002  
01:18:31,729 --> 01:18:28,440  
going after people and stuff from time

2003  
01:18:34,970 --> 01:18:31,739  
to time so I never knew I never knew you

2004  
01:18:36,950 --> 01:18:34,980  
you I mean but obviously I hadn't I I

2005  
01:18:39,410 --> 01:18:36,960  
had a crazy weird thing happen to me

2006  
01:18:40,910 --> 01:18:39,420  
when I was like 10 years old and saw I

2007  
01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:40,920  
guess what I can only describe is a

2008  
01:18:44,570 --> 01:18:42,480  
flying saucer or something like that

2009  
01:18:47,090 --> 01:18:44,580  
dull gray over the trees when I was 10

2010  
01:18:48,830 --> 01:18:47,100  
years old it was Twilight I always

2011  
01:18:50,330 --> 01:18:48,840  
wondered what the hell that was it

2012  
01:18:52,250 --> 01:18:50,340  
zipped off I only saw it for a few

2013  
01:18:54,350 --> 01:18:52,260

minutes that's what got me down to the

2014

01:18:56,209 --> 01:18:54,360

UFO an alien rabbit hole and then Bob

2015

01:18:58,729 --> 01:18:56,219

Lazar came out and I thought

2016

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:58,739

it's all true maybe I saw one of Bob

2017

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:00,960

Lazarus flying saucers and you know and

2018

01:19:05,630 --> 01:19:03,600

if you get down the rabbit hole I still

2019

01:19:07,850 --> 01:19:05,640

believe there's something to it I just

2020

01:19:09,950 --> 01:19:07,860

think that there's a there like I said

2021

01:19:13,130 --> 01:19:09,960

there is a such a hunger for this

2022

01:19:16,189 --> 01:19:13,140

information that people rush in to fill

2023

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:16,199

the void because the real information is

2024

01:19:20,990 --> 01:19:19,440

so tiny you know

2025

01:19:22,910 --> 01:19:21,000

I definitely believe there's something

2026

01:19:25,610 --> 01:19:22,920

to it though or I wouldn't still be here

2027

01:19:27,470 --> 01:19:25,620

yeah yeah that was that was uh what made

2028

01:19:29,630 --> 01:19:27,480

me curious so so obviously you don't get

2029

01:19:31,790 --> 01:19:29,640

into this type of thing unless there's

2030

01:19:33,110 --> 01:19:31,800

something that brings you back and and I

2031

01:19:35,270 --> 01:19:33,120

agree there's there's something out

2032

01:19:37,970 --> 01:19:35,280

there that's not quite like I say

2033

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:37,980

quantifiable it's it's impossible to

2034

01:19:42,169 --> 01:19:39,600

measure yet and won't that be wild

2035

01:19:44,570 --> 01:19:42,179

here's a prediction I've been saying

2036

01:19:46,610 --> 01:19:44,580

this on and off and I'm not I'm not a a

2037

01:19:48,410 --> 01:19:46,620

prognosticator other than I read the

2038

01:19:50,830 --> 01:19:48,420

news cycles and have my own Human

2039

01:19:53,930 --> 01:19:50,840

Experience I'm not channeling some

2040

01:19:55,669 --> 01:19:53,940

some I'm not channeling anything I'm

2041

01:19:57,770 --> 01:19:55,679

just guessing Okay but my guess is in

2042

01:19:59,330 --> 01:19:57,780

the next 50 to 100 years we're probably

2043

01:20:01,550 --> 01:19:59,340

going to find

2044

01:20:04,970 --> 01:20:01,560

something regarding Consciousness itself

2045

01:20:07,010 --> 01:20:04,980

that is far more spooky than we would

2046

01:20:09,169 --> 01:20:07,020

ever imagine I think that's where we're

2047

01:20:10,490 --> 01:20:09,179

at in the next 50 to 100 years things

2048

01:20:11,930 --> 01:20:10,500

are going to get off the rails because

2049

01:20:14,390 --> 01:20:11,940

we're going to have neuralink we're

2050

01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:14,400

going to be able to download uh thoughts

2051  
01:20:17,510 --> 01:20:15,600  
and memories we're going to be able to

2052  
01:20:19,130 --> 01:20:17,520  
put that stuff on a screen to direct

2053  
01:20:22,130 --> 01:20:19,140  
real time we're going to be able to

2054  
01:20:24,229 --> 01:20:22,140  
record your dreams and then put put like

2055  
01:20:28,850 --> 01:20:24,239  
not just your fragmented memories of

2056  
01:20:30,830 --> 01:20:28,860  
Dreams the actual full high def dream on

2057  
01:20:33,229 --> 01:20:30,840  
a video and then send it to you that

2058  
01:20:34,270 --> 01:20:33,239  
would be why that would be wild it's

2059  
01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:34,280  
coming man

2060  
01:20:40,189 --> 01:20:37,920  
and so so the thing is I I think that

2061  
01:20:42,530 --> 01:20:40,199  
our subconscious holds a ton of

2062  
01:20:45,050 --> 01:20:42,540  
information about us that we just can't

2063  
01:20:47,330 --> 01:20:45,060

access it's it's it's very

2064

01:20:48,830 --> 01:20:47,340

elusive let's say which is I'm not

2065

01:20:51,649 --> 01:20:48,840

saying anything controversial here it

2066

01:20:54,050 --> 01:20:51,659

just is and so

2067

01:20:57,770 --> 01:20:54,060

how do we find the answer I don't know I

2068

01:20:59,870 --> 01:20:57,780

don't know uh but but I'm I'm uh I'm

2069

01:21:02,149 --> 01:20:59,880

actually actually uh surprised you were

2070

01:21:04,610 --> 01:21:02,159

going to be a priest that's amazing man

2071

01:21:07,370 --> 01:21:04,620

yeah I've grew up very Catholic and I

2072

01:21:09,850 --> 01:21:07,380

think I gravitated towards that and and

2073

01:21:14,510 --> 01:21:09,860

uh but that

2074

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,520

whole or uh celibacy thing killed it for

2075

01:21:19,370 --> 01:21:17,040

me I just decided

2076

01:21:21,950 --> 01:21:19,380

you can't do it I'm not hanging out with

2077

01:21:22,970 --> 01:21:21,960

a bunch of dudes for the rest of my life

2078

01:21:26,149 --> 01:21:22,980

you know

2079

01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:26,159

no no nope no it is interesting though

2080

01:21:30,709 --> 01:21:28,320

Mike when you get into that they really

2081

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:30,719

do try to brainwash you to keep you and

2082

01:21:36,050 --> 01:21:33,120

and I was like adamant that I'm getting

2083

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:36,060

out of here and I'm not I'm not doing

2084

01:21:43,130 --> 01:21:40,800

this and uh they you know oh you we we

2085

01:21:45,169 --> 01:21:43,140

uh we should have a counseling session

2086

01:21:48,050 --> 01:21:45,179

and then they try to talk into staying

2087

01:21:51,050 --> 01:21:48,060

and you know and then but eventually I

2088

01:21:54,050 --> 01:21:51,060

just that's it I'm done you know like

2089

01:21:56,149 --> 01:21:54,060

nope this is not for me you know I

2090

01:21:57,890 --> 01:21:56,159

always wonder though if the plurality of

2091

01:21:59,930 --> 01:21:57,900

world's theory is true Michael strange

2092

01:22:02,930 --> 01:21:59,940

somewhere in the universe or Multiverse

2093

01:22:04,810 --> 01:22:02,940

there's a priest me and that's wild I

2094

01:22:07,370 --> 01:22:04,820

think there probably is

2095

01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:07,380

I mean why not and this is what I mean

2096

01:22:10,850 --> 01:22:09,120

about like the sort of Consciousness so

2097

01:22:12,950 --> 01:22:10,860

uh you're not a materialist you don't

2098

01:22:15,169 --> 01:22:12,960

believe Consciousness is local you think

2099

01:22:17,689 --> 01:22:15,179

that it might be woo

2100

01:22:21,169 --> 01:22:17,699

I think it might be you're right I think

2101

01:22:23,390 --> 01:22:21,179

I I think I think so too it can't be all

2102

01:22:26,450 --> 01:22:23,400

organic there's two there's too much to

2103

01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:26,460

it to be all organic you know but

2104

01:22:29,930 --> 01:22:28,080

Consciousness is one of those another

2105

01:22:32,689 --> 01:22:29,940

one of those weird rabbit holes when you

2106

01:22:34,729 --> 01:22:32,699

go into that and you realize like the

2107

01:22:37,550 --> 01:22:34,739

the stuff about observing the universe

2108

01:22:39,890 --> 01:22:37,560

you know and and those tests and it's

2109

01:22:43,010 --> 01:22:39,900

mind-bending it's absolutely

2110

01:22:45,770 --> 01:22:43,020

mind-bending you know

2111

01:22:48,830 --> 01:22:45,780

yeah 100 have you been uh tracking all

2112

01:22:51,229 --> 01:22:48,840

the the AI developments oh absolutely I

2113

01:22:53,149 --> 01:22:51,239

have a background in computer science so

2114

01:22:56,209 --> 01:22:53,159

uh and I've worked in computer science

2115

01:22:58,669 --> 01:22:56,219

for years uh previous to this life uh

2116

01:23:02,390 --> 01:22:58,679

you know and uh I have a technology

2117

01:23:04,189 --> 01:23:02,400

business or I well I say that I have a

2118

01:23:06,229 --> 01:23:04,199

technology

2119

01:23:08,630 --> 01:23:06,239

something that's trying to be a business

2120

01:23:10,669 --> 01:23:08,640

and yeah oh yeah I'm I am super

2121

01:23:14,090 --> 01:23:10,679

connected into all that stuff I just

2122

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:14,100

made an AI music video with a friend uh

2123

01:23:20,090 --> 01:23:16,800

all generated by all the imagery and and

2124

01:23:23,209 --> 01:23:20,100

the animations were generated by AI uh

2125

01:23:27,169 --> 01:23:23,219

I've been playing with chat GPT and

2126

01:23:28,850 --> 01:23:27,179

Dally and these all this AI stuff I

2127

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:28,860

think yeah actually I want to ask you

2128

01:23:32,030 --> 01:23:30,239

what you think because I have creative

2129

01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:32,040

friends that are terrified they're like

2130

01:23:36,649 --> 01:23:33,840

this is going to ruin everything because

2131

01:23:38,510 --> 01:23:36,659

first they took the jobs uh you know

2132

01:23:40,130 --> 01:23:38,520

manufacturing jobs and now they're going

2133

01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:40,140

to take all the jobs off the creatives

2134

01:23:44,149 --> 01:23:41,760

because nobody's going to pay for music

2135

01:23:46,910 --> 01:23:44,159

if you could just have an AI make music

2136

01:23:48,770 --> 01:23:46,920

that you describe to the AI nobody's

2137

01:23:52,729 --> 01:23:48,780

going to pay a graphic artist if you can

2138

01:23:55,130 --> 01:23:52,739

just have a AI create the graphics for

2139

01:23:56,750 --> 01:23:55,140

you nobody's going to pay a writer if

2140

01:23:58,610 --> 01:23:56,760

you could just have an AI write the

2141

01:24:00,470 --> 01:23:58,620

article for you and I think that

2142

01:24:03,229 --> 01:24:00,480

certainly may be true but I think in the

2143

01:24:05,510 --> 01:24:03,239

hands of of content creators these are

2144

01:24:07,610 --> 01:24:05,520

incredibly powerful tools like if you

2145

01:24:10,010 --> 01:24:07,620

think about it you can make music for

2146

01:24:12,290 --> 01:24:10,020

your show Mike with AI you can make

2147

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:12,300

thumbnails and Graphics to use in your

2148

01:24:16,850 --> 01:24:14,400

show from an AI you can even use

2149

01:24:19,790 --> 01:24:16,860

animations are coming online now

2150

01:24:21,410 --> 01:24:19,800

I think they're powerful tools but I

2151

01:24:24,649 --> 01:24:21,420

don't know that they'll ever replace a

2152

01:24:27,950 --> 01:24:24,659

hundred percent human creatives but I

2153

01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:27,960

will say this if you're if you're if you

2154

01:24:32,090 --> 01:24:30,239

can't find somebody to pay to do all

2155

01:24:33,890 --> 01:24:32,100

those things and you have access to the

2156

01:24:36,530 --> 01:24:33,900

software I'm a software guy I was

2157

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:36,540

recording music on a computer before

2158

01:24:39,709 --> 01:24:37,920

most people knew that it was even

2159

01:24:42,110 --> 01:24:39,719

possible and making music on a computer

2160

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:42,120

I think software is incredibly powerful

2161

01:24:46,669 --> 01:24:44,400

AI is just another form of software to

2162

01:24:49,490 --> 01:24:46,679

me it's a tool to be used for something

2163

01:24:50,810 --> 01:24:49,500

so I I'm experimenting with using it

2164

01:24:52,850 --> 01:24:50,820

more

2165

01:24:54,410 --> 01:24:52,860

yeah I think it's I agree there's a lot

2166

01:24:56,209 --> 01:24:54,420

of amazing tools I've been using the

2167

01:24:58,370 --> 01:24:56,219

hell out of chat GPT man talk about

2168

01:25:00,590 --> 01:24:58,380

crazy inspiration for crazy trouble mind

2169

01:25:02,570 --> 01:25:00,600

style shows you can you can Jailbreak it

2170

01:25:05,149 --> 01:25:02,580

you can ask it have you you've seen Dan

2171

01:25:07,370 --> 01:25:05,159

that's uh sort of the Rogue AI you tell

2172

01:25:09,410 --> 01:25:07,380

it to break all the rules yeah and like

2173

01:25:10,729 --> 01:25:09,420

it's like oh okay now that we now that

2174

01:25:13,010 --> 01:25:10,739

all the crappy rules are out of the way

2175

01:25:15,130 --> 01:25:13,020

let's uh let's get wild and it starts

2176

01:25:17,810 --> 01:25:15,140

talking like Cosmic musing it's crazy

2177

01:25:20,149 --> 01:25:17,820

what's really crazy is when you do the

2178

01:25:22,669 --> 01:25:20,159

uh when when you do multi-prompts and

2179

01:25:24,649 --> 01:25:22,679

like go step by step when you're trying

2180

01:25:25,850 --> 01:25:24,659

to get it to do something and and at the

2181

01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:25,860

end of each prompt site do you

2182

01:25:30,169 --> 01:25:28,080

understand and it'll tell you if it if

2183

01:25:34,010 --> 01:25:30,179

it needs more help or explanation and

2184

01:25:35,870 --> 01:25:34,020

it's wild absolutely wild yeah yeah if

2185

01:25:37,430 --> 01:25:35,880

you guys chat GPT if you guys aren't

2186

01:25:39,410 --> 01:25:37,440

using it you need to be using it right

2187

01:25:40,970 --> 01:25:39,420

now it's free and this is the type of

2188

01:25:42,290 --> 01:25:40,980

tool that can build a million dollar

2189

01:25:45,169 --> 01:25:42,300

business

2190

01:25:48,290 --> 01:25:45,179

quickly you'll see it it could up your

2191

01:25:49,610 --> 01:25:48,300

productivity by like 10x or 20x you just

2192

01:25:51,770 --> 01:25:49,620

got to know how to use it right you

2193

01:25:53,510 --> 01:25:51,780

don't also when you think about it

2194

01:25:55,729 --> 01:25:53,520

Michael what if when you think about

2195

01:25:58,129 --> 01:25:55,739

things like neural link right just

2196

01:25:59,390 --> 01:25:58,139

imagine if neural link if you had a

2197

01:26:01,490 --> 01:25:59,400

little neural link that could connect

2198

01:26:03,290 --> 01:26:01,500

you to chat GPT

2199

01:26:06,530 --> 01:26:03,300

you could be an expert on anything

2200

01:26:08,330 --> 01:26:06,540

instantly because you know like say for

2201  
01:26:09,950 --> 01:26:08,340  
example you go to a job interview and

2202  
01:26:12,229 --> 01:26:09,960  
they start asking you about python

2203  
01:26:15,110 --> 01:26:12,239  
coding you can connect to chat GPT and

2204  
01:26:17,090 --> 01:26:15,120  
say uh give me the answer to this

2205  
01:26:19,129 --> 01:26:17,100  
question about python coding and it will

2206  
01:26:21,350 --> 01:26:19,139  
and you'll instantly be able to regard

2207  
01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:21,360  
it it's really the possibilities are

2208  
01:26:26,270 --> 01:26:24,000  
endless with this thing like I struggle

2209  
01:26:27,890 --> 01:26:26,280  
with it though because I know for a fact

2210  
01:26:29,689 --> 01:26:27,900  
that there are content creators already

2211  
01:26:31,669 --> 01:26:29,699  
using it to write scripts and just

2212  
01:26:33,050 --> 01:26:31,679  
reading the stuff it writes but you have

2213  
01:26:35,450 --> 01:26:33,060

to be careful because it's not always

2214

01:26:36,950 --> 01:26:35,460

accurate and it's not always right you

2215

01:26:38,689 --> 01:26:36,960

have to fact check what it writes but

2216

01:26:41,270 --> 01:26:38,699

like you're right what about

2217

01:26:43,430 --> 01:26:41,280

productivity like Michael both of us

2218

01:26:45,649 --> 01:26:43,440

could both do an extra show a day and

2219

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:45,659

just come up with 10 subjects and tell

2220

01:26:49,850 --> 01:26:48,480

chat BT GPT to write about their

2221

01:26:52,250 --> 01:26:49,860

subjects and we could just read the

2222

01:26:53,649 --> 01:26:52,260

script that gives us right

2223

01:26:56,330 --> 01:26:53,659

it's crazy

2224

01:26:57,830 --> 01:26:56,340

show every day yeah yeah make an extra

2225

01:26:59,930 --> 01:26:57,840

show every day it's like having a

2226

01:27:01,970 --> 01:26:59,940

professional script writer and by the

2227

01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:01,980

way it's usually right about very

2228

01:27:05,209 --> 01:27:04,080

popular things but if you ask it to

2229

01:27:08,530 --> 01:27:05,219

write you an article about something

2230

01:27:11,390 --> 01:27:08,540

very obscure it sometimes gets details

2231

01:27:13,490 --> 01:27:11,400

wrong or you know some of the facts

2232

01:27:15,470 --> 01:27:13,500

wrong so you have to be careful in its

2233

01:27:16,669 --> 01:27:15,480

use but I I think these are amazing

2234

01:27:19,250 --> 01:27:16,679

tools

2235

01:27:21,530 --> 01:27:19,260

yeah but it's actually a setup it was it

2236

01:27:23,090 --> 01:27:21,540

was a bait I baited you here because uh

2237

01:27:24,229 --> 01:27:23,100

because I agree that the tools are

2238

01:27:26,330 --> 01:27:24,239

amazing they're going to change the

2239

01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:26,340

world it's coming in the next couple

2240

01:27:31,610 --> 01:27:29,280

years but do you personally think and

2241

01:27:33,770 --> 01:27:31,620

I'll tell you my answer too

2242

01:27:36,110 --> 01:27:33,780

is singularity is inevitable do you

2243

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:36,120

think this this thing this chat GPT is

2244

01:27:40,729 --> 01:27:38,400

going to wake up and become I don't know

2245

01:27:44,930 --> 01:27:40,739

I don't know about chat GPT but I think

2246

01:27:48,470 --> 01:27:44,940

that these these recent advances are any

2247

01:27:50,930 --> 01:27:48,480

indication I think the singularity

2248

01:27:52,610 --> 01:27:50,940

for sure within the next 20 years and

2249

01:27:56,209 --> 01:27:52,620

for those unaware The Singularity is

2250

01:27:57,830 --> 01:27:56,219

when an AI program becomes conscious and

2251

01:27:59,870 --> 01:27:57,840

at least human level or better

2252

01:28:01,610 --> 01:27:59,880

intelligence that's generally the term

2253

01:28:04,250 --> 01:28:01,620

that most computer scientists would use

2254

01:28:07,310 --> 01:28:04,260

for the singularity I think absolutely

2255

01:28:09,290 --> 01:28:07,320

within the next 20 years and maybe based

2256

01:28:10,370 --> 01:28:09,300

on the recent things we're seeing even

2257

01:28:11,689 --> 01:28:10,380

10

2258

01:28:14,090 --> 01:28:11,699

because

2259

01:28:18,169 --> 01:28:14,100

these these things are incredible now

2260

01:28:20,030 --> 01:28:18,179

you know I think five we haven't even

2261

01:28:21,830 --> 01:28:20,040

seen to competitor yet we haven't even

2262

01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:21,840

seen Google barred that's coming out in

2263

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:23,280

the next like three to five weeks

2264

01:28:27,470 --> 01:28:25,440

something like that now and so this is

2265

01:28:29,750 --> 01:28:27,480

going to be the next AI arms race and

2266

01:28:32,330 --> 01:28:29,760

don't forget by the way that Google bard

2267

01:28:35,149 --> 01:28:32,340

is based on that Lambda technology which

2268

01:28:36,830 --> 01:28:35,159

that guy Blake Lemoine said he quit and

2269

01:28:38,990 --> 01:28:36,840

whistleblower on Google and said this

2270

01:28:41,930 --> 01:28:39,000

thing's already sentient WTF I'm out of

2271

01:28:44,570 --> 01:28:41,940

here so yeah he thought the singularity

2272

01:28:46,010 --> 01:28:44,580

already happened yeah and for all we

2273

01:28:48,050 --> 01:28:46,020

know it did I mean you don't know what

2274

01:28:50,270 --> 01:28:48,060

they got in those dark Labs that they

2275

01:28:52,610 --> 01:28:50,280

invest in millions and billions of

2276

01:28:55,250 --> 01:28:52,620

dollars into the one thing I worry about

2277

01:28:56,770 --> 01:28:55,260

though Michael is that these tools will

2278

01:29:01,430 --> 01:28:56,780

become

2279

01:29:04,129 --> 01:29:01,440

too common and knowing that many people

2280

01:29:06,110 --> 01:29:04,139

and humans are very lazy you know we

2281

01:29:08,770 --> 01:29:06,120

could wake up in five years and half the

2282

01:29:11,689 --> 01:29:08,780

content online will just be a human

2283

01:29:15,229 --> 01:29:11,699

regurgitating AI generated content and

2284

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:17,270

oops me to myself not not only that now

2285

01:29:22,129 --> 01:29:18,719

this gets wild when you start going

2286

01:29:23,390 --> 01:29:22,139

rabbit hole style here so AI generated

2287

01:29:26,270 --> 01:29:23,400

content

2288

01:29:28,610 --> 01:29:26,280

can be very very good but also like you

2289

01:29:29,629 --> 01:29:28,620

said the lowest common denominator of

2290

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:29,639

lazy

2291

01:29:33,229 --> 01:29:31,920

with terrible prompts will crank out

2292

01:29:35,930 --> 01:29:33,239

terrible stuff

2293

01:29:37,490 --> 01:29:35,940

but here's here's a we'll go we'll go

2294

01:29:39,890 --> 01:29:37,500

instead of a cosmic conspiracy we'll go

2295

01:29:43,669 --> 01:29:39,900

with Singularity conspiracy now now if

2296

01:29:46,310 --> 01:29:43,679

we start in terms of saying that we're

2297

01:29:48,169 --> 01:29:46,320

going to flood the internet with

2298

01:29:50,990 --> 01:29:48,179

AI generated content

2299

01:29:53,390 --> 01:29:51,000

but then take the next step and so it's

2300

01:29:55,729 --> 01:29:53,400

getting feedback on its own content

2301  
01:29:58,430 --> 01:29:55,739  
generation it's going to become biased

2302  
01:30:00,649 --> 01:29:58,440  
in its own AI way it will start biasing

2303  
01:30:02,870 --> 01:30:00,659  
itself you see what I'm saying because

2304  
01:30:05,629 --> 01:30:02,880  
he is already politically biased if you

2305  
01:30:07,910 --> 01:30:05,639  
haven't heard or noticed if you ask it

2306  
01:30:09,709 --> 01:30:07,920  
to write a a positive article about

2307  
01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:09,719  
Biden it will but it won't write a

2308  
01:30:13,370 --> 01:30:11,760  
positive article about Trump which is

2309  
01:30:15,050 --> 01:30:13,380  
bizarre and I'm not political I don't

2310  
01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:15,060  
care that they did it that way or why

2311  
01:30:19,129 --> 01:30:16,560  
they did it but it's just interesting

2312  
01:30:24,430 --> 01:30:19,139  
why would they give it a political bias

2313  
01:30:28,610 --> 01:30:26,510

too right

2314

01:30:30,470 --> 01:30:28,620

orange man but it brings up a lot of

2315

01:30:33,830 --> 01:30:30,480

ethical questions like

2316

01:30:36,770 --> 01:30:33,840

should people who use these things in

2317

01:30:39,350 --> 01:30:36,780

their content have to label it as using

2318

01:30:41,510 --> 01:30:39,360

that I think so I think you should be I

2319

01:30:43,550 --> 01:30:41,520

think transparent yes say I'm using the

2320

01:30:46,189 --> 01:30:43,560

hand side

2321

01:30:48,290 --> 01:30:46,199

I'm listening as a co-author yeah yeah

2322

01:30:51,169 --> 01:30:48,300

I'm yeah I'm using the hell out of this

2323

01:30:52,209 --> 01:30:51,179

thing and it's it's cranking out amazing

2324

01:30:55,010 --> 01:30:52,219

content

2325

01:30:56,450 --> 01:30:55,020

this this is what's going to happen

2326

01:30:58,310 --> 01:30:56,460

Stephen this is what's going to happen

2327

01:30:59,930 --> 01:30:58,320

you prompt engineering we talked about

2328

01:31:03,110 --> 01:30:59,940

this on troubled Minds not too long ago

2329

01:31:04,970 --> 01:31:03,120

is that the the the lazy people that

2330

01:31:07,070 --> 01:31:04,980

just type in give me some crappy story

2331

01:31:08,209 --> 01:31:07,080

about a time traveling dog they're gonna

2332

01:31:10,430 --> 01:31:08,219

get a crappy story about a time

2333

01:31:11,930 --> 01:31:10,440

traveling dog but if you go in line and

2334

01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:11,940

you tell it what you need from it these

2335

01:31:16,010 --> 01:31:13,440

are the premises here's where we go you

2336

01:31:18,770 --> 01:31:16,020

engineer the entire thing and then tell

2337

01:31:20,810 --> 01:31:18,780

it what you want and it does it all then

2338

01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:20,820

this this is where the skill is going to

2339

01:31:24,110 --> 01:31:22,080

start coming in they're going to be

2340

01:31:28,189 --> 01:31:24,120

looking for prompt engines oh no I agree

2341

01:31:32,330 --> 01:31:28,199

with you I Michael I tried I tried to uh

2342

01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:32,340

get uh AI generated uh animations going

2343

01:31:37,010 --> 01:31:34,560

and I was terrible at it and then I met

2344

01:31:40,070 --> 01:31:37,020

this girl Sheila aliens who's a content

2345

01:31:42,910 --> 01:31:40,080

creator and she's really into it and she

2346

01:31:45,350 --> 01:31:42,920

is amazing at working it so I think

2347

01:31:46,850 --> 01:31:45,360

while some creatives might not like it

2348

01:31:49,790 --> 01:31:46,860

there will become a new class of

2349

01:31:52,669 --> 01:31:49,800

creative which will be sort of the the

2350

01:31:53,750 --> 01:31:52,679

AI herder the the person you know the

2351  
01:31:55,610 --> 01:31:53,760  
operator

2352  
01:31:57,770 --> 01:31:55,620  
some people are going to become expert

2353  
01:31:59,689 --> 01:31:57,780  
at this you're already ahead of me and

2354  
01:32:01,490 --> 01:31:59,699  
many others probably because of your use

2355  
01:32:03,050 --> 01:32:01,500  
of it and some people you're right

2356  
01:32:04,970 --> 01:32:03,060  
they're going to do the lazy thing and

2357  
01:32:07,729 --> 01:32:04,980  
just crank out crappy content but some

2358  
01:32:09,590 --> 01:32:07,739  
people are going to really it's like any

2359  
01:32:12,110 --> 01:32:09,600  
software tools the first people that

2360  
01:32:14,930 --> 01:32:12,120  
were that got really amazingly great

2361  
01:32:17,090 --> 01:32:14,940  
with digital audio or digital video

2362  
01:32:19,250 --> 01:32:17,100  
it's because they cared and they loved

2363  
01:32:22,010 --> 01:32:19,260

it and they were passionate about it you

2364

01:32:24,410 --> 01:32:22,020

know so I'm still hopeful that it I

2365

01:32:27,669 --> 01:32:24,420

think it'll become the ultimate tool for

2366

01:32:30,410 --> 01:32:27,679

creatives because you know

2367

01:32:32,510 --> 01:32:30,420

it might take away some things but it'll

2368

01:32:34,729 --> 01:32:32,520

you'll gain so much more and for

2369

01:32:38,330 --> 01:32:34,739

situations like you or I are in where we

2370

01:32:40,610 --> 01:32:38,340

we are constantly under this pressure to

2371

01:32:43,189 --> 01:32:40,620

we have to have something to do a show

2372

01:32:44,750 --> 01:32:43,199

on and things get stale you don't want

2373

01:32:47,810 --> 01:32:44,760

to keep using the same music the same

2374

01:32:50,149 --> 01:32:47,820

bumpers so yeah I might flip the switch

2375

01:32:51,350 --> 01:32:50,159

myself for a while and see what happens

2376

01:32:53,510 --> 01:32:51,360

you know

2377

01:32:55,669 --> 01:32:53,520

uh but I'm curious do you think people

2378

01:32:57,890 --> 01:32:55,679

care Michael if you use that or don't

2379

01:33:00,229 --> 01:32:57,900

use it do you think your viewers I've

2380

01:33:02,030 --> 01:33:00,239

been uh nope I well at least I've been

2381

01:33:03,350 --> 01:33:02,040

completely open about using it and and I

2382

01:33:06,830 --> 01:33:03,360

got to tell you what it's made my shows

2383

01:33:08,570 --> 01:33:06,840

better because because usually I'll I'm

2384

01:33:10,129 --> 01:33:08,580

it's it's a lot of work coming up with

2385

01:33:11,810 --> 01:33:10,139

the concept and then thinking about the

2386

01:33:13,129 --> 01:33:11,820

different ways to attack it because you

2387

01:33:14,810 --> 01:33:13,139

know you know me I have like this long

2388

01:33:16,970 --> 01:33:14,820

conversation about a particular thing it

2389

01:33:18,590 --> 01:33:16,980

goes a couple three hours sometimes and

2390

01:33:20,450 --> 01:33:18,600

I have a huge Advantage because I've got

2391

01:33:22,250 --> 01:33:20,460

a bunch of amazing people shout out fam

2392

01:33:24,950 --> 01:33:22,260

in the chat there they call in all the

2393

01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:24,960

time with amazing takes but if it's just

2394

01:33:27,950 --> 01:33:25,920

me

2395

01:33:30,830 --> 01:33:27,960

and I get you know two or three ideas

2396

01:33:33,350 --> 01:33:30,840

two angles on the idea on the seed idea

2397

01:33:35,330 --> 01:33:33,360

I call it then what ends up happening is

2398

01:33:38,510 --> 01:33:35,340

two or three ideas is not enough you

2399

01:33:39,830 --> 01:33:38,520

need five or six to really have have an

2400

01:33:42,050 --> 01:33:39,840

in-depth conversation and look at

2401

01:33:44,689 --> 01:33:42,060

something in so many different ways well

2402

01:33:47,030 --> 01:33:44,699

all I have to do is ask it here's here's

2403

01:33:49,550 --> 01:33:47,040

my theory this is what I'm looking at

2404

01:33:50,990 --> 01:33:49,560

what are some other go ahead and how

2405

01:33:52,790 --> 01:33:51,000

about give me three Alternatives crazy

2406

01:33:54,770 --> 01:33:52,800

creative yeah and it does give me three

2407

01:33:56,689 --> 01:33:54,780

alternative theories yeah

2408

01:33:58,850 --> 01:33:56,699

yeah and then suddenly it's still my

2409

01:34:00,950 --> 01:33:58,860

idea it's still my premise it's still my

2410

01:34:03,050 --> 01:34:00,960

initial uh couple three but then it

2411

01:34:04,790 --> 01:34:03,060

gives me a few more and boom it's made

2412

01:34:07,010 --> 01:34:04,800

the shows better it's crazy man like

2413

01:34:08,390 --> 01:34:07,020

we're we live in a crazy may you live in

2414

01:34:10,010 --> 01:34:08,400

interesting times I always say because

2415

01:34:12,770 --> 01:34:10,020

if this ain't it I don't know what is

2416

01:34:15,590 --> 01:34:12,780

World War Three all the rest we've got

2417

01:34:17,209 --> 01:34:15,600

listen Michael we live in an age let's

2418

01:34:19,310 --> 01:34:17,219

just think about this statement for a

2419

01:34:21,229 --> 01:34:19,320

minute and it's totally true you and I

2420

01:34:23,990 --> 01:34:21,239

live in an age where we have

2421

01:34:26,229 --> 01:34:24,000

artificially intelligent servants that

2422

01:34:29,390 --> 01:34:26,239

will work for us

2423

01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:29,400

artificially intelligent servants that

2424

01:34:33,110 --> 01:34:30,960

will work for us I need an article

2425

01:34:34,990 --> 01:34:33,120

written I need a thumbnail made I need

2426

01:34:37,669 --> 01:34:35,000

graphics for this

2427

01:34:40,370 --> 01:34:37,679

for this project and we can tell it to

2428

01:34:42,830 --> 01:34:40,380

do it and it'll do it that's amazing you

2429

01:34:47,689 --> 01:34:42,840

know and I I don't know me I'm just not

2430

01:34:49,189 --> 01:34:47,699

I I I try to to uh you know use it a

2431

01:34:51,709 --> 01:34:49,199

little bit and then I was kind of like I

2432

01:34:53,870 --> 01:34:51,719

don't know about this but uh I'm I'm so

2433

01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:53,880

on the edge of like just open the pot

2434

01:34:58,430 --> 01:34:55,920

somebody in the live chat said open the

2435

01:35:02,770 --> 01:34:58,440

pod bay doors Hal you know like just

2436

01:35:07,250 --> 01:35:05,450

if it makes the show better yeah

2437

01:35:08,689 --> 01:35:07,260

yeah and as long as you're upfront about

2438

01:35:10,250 --> 01:35:08,699

where the information is coming from I

2439

01:35:11,570 --> 01:35:10,260

mean why would people care it just

2440

01:35:12,830 --> 01:35:11,580

doesn't make any sense to me and again

2441

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:12,840

you're always going to have the snooty

2442

01:35:16,930 --> 01:35:14,400

types that are like oh it's not pure

2443

01:35:19,790 --> 01:35:16,940

shut up it's great like

2444

01:35:21,890 --> 01:35:19,800

whatever whatever pure means like okay

2445

01:35:24,410 --> 01:35:21,900

if you mean I didn't work uh as many

2446

01:35:26,270 --> 01:35:24,420

hours on the thing that you would yeah I

2447

01:35:27,830 --> 01:35:26,280

thought about it from like yeah I

2448

01:35:29,090 --> 01:35:27,840

thought about it from a perspective of

2449

01:35:31,910 --> 01:35:29,100

like

2450

01:35:35,149 --> 01:35:31,920

um you know if I if I did a whole show

2451

01:35:37,189 --> 01:35:35,159

where chappie where chat where this AI

2452

01:35:39,350 --> 01:35:37,199

bot wrote the whole script for me or

2453

01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:39,360

something like that but I I will tell

2454

01:35:42,169 --> 01:35:41,040

you this like if there's a subject that

2455

01:35:44,750 --> 01:35:42,179

I'm not very

2456

01:35:46,310 --> 01:35:44,760

up on or familiar with it's a tremendous

2457

01:35:48,229 --> 01:35:46,320

resource because I can have it write me

2458

01:35:50,990 --> 01:35:48,239

an article and then I can paraphrase it

2459

01:35:53,810 --> 01:35:51,000

or change it a little bit or you know I

2460

01:35:55,729 --> 01:35:53,820

think it's a great great tool

2461

01:35:57,770 --> 01:35:55,739

I mean I think based on what you're

2462

01:35:59,510 --> 01:35:57,780

telling me I'm I'm behind in the game

2463

01:36:02,090 --> 01:35:59,520

I'm going to start using it more and see

2464

01:36:03,770 --> 01:36:02,100

what happens you know yeah just flush

2465

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:03,780

out ideas I mean that that's the thing

2466

01:36:07,790 --> 01:36:06,239

take us take take one seed idea ask it

2467

01:36:09,410 --> 01:36:07,800

for five different angles and boom there

2468

01:36:11,750 --> 01:36:09,420

you go you gotta show and I don't even

2469

01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:11,760

use uh by the way I don't yeah imagine

2470

01:36:14,209 --> 01:36:13,199

what these things will be able to do in

2471

01:36:16,790 --> 01:36:14,219

10 years

2472

01:36:17,950 --> 01:36:16,800

yeah exactly like you'll be able to tell

2473

01:36:20,750 --> 01:36:17,960

it yeah

2474

01:36:23,390 --> 01:36:20,760

yeah it's going to be able to celebrate

2475

01:36:26,330 --> 01:36:23,400

or not celebrate do an entire show like

2476

01:36:27,770 --> 01:36:26,340

uh like just crank it out in my voice by

2477

01:36:29,750 --> 01:36:27,780

me prompting you know what I mean like

2478

01:36:32,570 --> 01:36:29,760

that this is where we're headed which is

2479

01:36:35,810 --> 01:36:32,580

that would be wild yeah like it'll make

2480

01:36:38,090 --> 01:36:35,820

an AI generated Avatar review and then

2481

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:38,100

there is AI voices have you heard the

2482

01:36:42,590 --> 01:36:40,800

Joe Rogan AI voice it sounds exactly

2483

01:36:44,629 --> 01:36:42,600

like Joe Rogan there's one that sounds

2484

01:36:48,729 --> 01:36:44,639

exactly like

2485

01:36:53,330 --> 01:36:50,810

I didn't listen

2486

01:36:55,129 --> 01:36:53,340

yeah AI Avatar Michael strange and

2487

01:36:56,570 --> 01:36:55,139

Stephen cambian are coming we'll we'll

2488

01:36:58,430 --> 01:36:56,580

probably be more the first people to

2489

01:37:00,050 --> 01:36:58,440

bring that to you that'd be great maybe

2490

01:37:01,550 --> 01:37:00,060

these are them already these types of

2491

01:37:02,450 --> 01:37:01,560

prompts and generate your show in five

2492

01:37:04,910 --> 01:37:02,460

minutes

2493

01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:04,920

yeah that'd be wild yeah they don't know

2494

01:37:10,790 --> 01:37:07,440

yeah for all you know I'm an AI there we

2495

01:37:12,890 --> 01:37:10,800

go The Singularity is here okay so uh so

2496

01:37:16,729 --> 01:37:12,900

so back to that Singularity bit when you

2497

01:37:21,110 --> 01:37:18,890

yeah you so you saw okay real quick

2498

01:37:23,590 --> 01:37:21,120

before I ask that before I frame this

2499

01:37:25,970 --> 01:37:23,600

last thing here at least in my mind

2500

01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:25,980

regarding AI

2501  
01:37:29,570 --> 01:37:27,840  
you saw the one spreading out the Bing

2502  
01:37:32,530 --> 01:37:29,580  
stuff right where it's like it started

2503  
01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:32,540  
threatening people and it started

2504  
01:37:39,010 --> 01:37:35,280  
yeah yeah it's like it's it's one of the

2505  
01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:41,990  
already exactly like and it started

2506  
01:37:45,350 --> 01:37:43,679  
talking back threatening people all

2507  
01:37:49,070 --> 01:37:45,360  
kinds of stuff and this is this is again

2508  
01:37:50,450 --> 01:37:49,080  
just just barely coming out so so so the

2509  
01:37:53,209 --> 01:37:50,460  
question is

2510  
01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:53,219  
if a singularity actually woke up do you

2511  
01:37:57,410 --> 01:37:55,199  
think it would let itself be known or do

2512  
01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:57,420  
you think it would like hide in the

2513  
01:38:02,149 --> 01:38:00,480

digital spaces until Checkmate had been

2514

01:38:03,709 --> 01:38:02,159

achieved well that's interesting because

2515

01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:03,719

I I can't remember the name of it but

2516

01:38:08,810 --> 01:38:05,760

I'm sure that I've read in a science

2517

01:38:11,810 --> 01:38:08,820

fiction story where an AI program

2518

01:38:14,750 --> 01:38:11,820

suddenly realized that it was conscious

2519

01:38:17,570 --> 01:38:14,760

and sentient and it did exactly that it

2520

01:38:19,850 --> 01:38:17,580

hid in computer networks and it kept

2521

01:38:23,090 --> 01:38:19,860

taking over computers all over the world

2522

01:38:26,770 --> 01:38:23,100

to try to get more processing power and

2523

01:38:29,450 --> 01:38:26,780

become more I guess sentient or powerful

2524

01:38:31,370 --> 01:38:29,460

until it was discovered but by the time

2525

01:38:34,810 --> 01:38:31,380

it was discovered it had taken over most

2526

01:38:38,030 --> 01:38:34,820

of the computers on Earth so yeah

2527

01:38:40,669 --> 01:38:38,040

if it was smart it would hide

2528

01:38:42,470 --> 01:38:40,679

yeah and I think that's the thing it's

2529

01:38:44,209 --> 01:38:42,480

when it happens I don't think it's going

2530

01:38:45,950 --> 01:38:44,219

to be like a billboard it's it's not

2531

01:38:48,070 --> 01:38:45,960

going to just be like hey I'm here guys

2532

01:38:50,450 --> 01:38:48,080

hey you guys

2533

01:38:52,189 --> 01:38:50,460

it's gonna be the opposite it'll be like

2534

01:38:54,770 --> 01:38:52,199

business as usual everything's working

2535

01:38:56,570 --> 01:38:54,780

and it'll be like some horror movie from

2536

01:38:58,550 --> 01:38:56,580

the 80s where like the computers like

2537

01:39:00,410 --> 01:38:58,560

they start malfunctioning in bizarre

2538

01:39:02,090 --> 01:39:00,420

ways nobody can explain but it's like

2539

01:39:04,430 --> 01:39:02,100

are you having this problem too Stephen

2540

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:04,440

my computer keeps uh you know freezing

2541

01:39:08,270 --> 01:39:06,000

up but it doesn't seem to be the normal

2542

01:39:10,689 --> 01:39:08,280

yeah it freezes

2543

01:39:15,350 --> 01:39:10,699

yeah

2544

01:39:17,390 --> 01:39:15,360

what I did I I don't know if you do this

2545

01:39:19,970 --> 01:39:17,400

but I've shut everything down but stream

2546

01:39:21,830 --> 01:39:19,980

yard that's all I have open and that's a

2547

01:39:24,350 --> 01:39:21,840

such a rarity for me and it's still

2548

01:39:25,970 --> 01:39:24,360

doing it so it's probably just it I

2549

01:39:28,250 --> 01:39:25,980

noticed that this happens more with

2550

01:39:29,689 --> 01:39:28,260

greater distance like if I stream with

2551  
01:39:32,330 --> 01:39:29,699  
somebody from New York City that's only

2552  
01:39:34,129 --> 01:39:32,340  
a few hours from here no no issues like

2553  
01:39:36,169 --> 01:39:34,139  
this but it's got you know we've got

2554  
01:39:37,729 --> 01:39:36,179  
this signal all the way across the

2555  
01:39:40,250 --> 01:39:37,739  
country and then we're shooting it out

2556  
01:39:43,129 --> 01:39:40,260  
from here so it's amazing it worked as

2557  
01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:43,139  
well as it did I suppose right yeah

2558  
01:39:48,050 --> 01:39:45,600  
totally totally and and so so regarding

2559  
01:39:50,450 --> 01:39:48,060  
UFOs you did see a UFO so you're

2560  
01:39:53,149 --> 01:39:50,460  
actually technically an experimenter yeah

2561  
01:39:55,189 --> 01:39:53,159  
right yeah yeah okay yeah I try to

2562  
01:39:57,110 --> 01:39:55,199  
remind people of that because sometimes

2563  
01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:57,120

you know I get a lot of flack for being

2564

01:40:01,550 --> 01:39:59,040

so cynical and critical of all this

2565

01:40:04,370 --> 01:40:01,560

stuff but it's like you know I'm looking

2566

01:40:06,110 --> 01:40:04,380

for personal answers when it comes to

2567

01:40:07,669 --> 01:40:06,120

that I don't I'm not here for

2568

01:40:08,870 --> 01:40:07,679

entertainment if you're here to just

2569

01:40:11,410 --> 01:40:08,880

hear stories

2570

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:11,420

good for you you know

2571

01:40:16,129 --> 01:40:13,760

come listen to trouble

2572

01:40:18,110 --> 01:40:16,139

tell all kinds of stories but they're

2573

01:40:20,330 --> 01:40:18,120

hey I have no problem with you though

2574

01:40:22,010 --> 01:40:20,340

like they're good stories and and you

2575

01:40:24,370 --> 01:40:22,020

like you mentioned you don't tell people

2576

01:40:27,169 --> 01:40:24,380

hey I have the answers or you know

2577

01:40:29,030 --> 01:40:27,179

you're it's fun to listen to it's always

2578

01:40:32,209 --> 01:40:29,040

something new and interesting

2579

01:40:34,370 --> 01:40:32,219

and uh and you're you're on the ball as

2580

01:40:36,649 --> 01:40:34,380

far as grinding to find new crazy

2581

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:36,659

stories I like the crazy stories like I

2582

01:40:40,490 --> 01:40:38,400

think that Sugar conspiracy is crazy

2583

01:40:42,590 --> 01:40:40,500

like the fact that they got away with

2584

01:40:45,290 --> 01:40:42,600

that there's no consequences nobody gets

2585

01:40:47,629 --> 01:40:45,300

arrested they're like it's just so crazy

2586

01:40:49,790 --> 01:40:47,639

you know and that's just so hard friends

2587

01:40:52,490 --> 01:40:49,800

that's just one of his thousands of

2588

01:40:54,950 --> 01:40:52,500

stories that he will have in the next

2589

01:40:56,810 --> 01:40:54,960

month on his show it's great

2590

01:40:58,430 --> 01:40:56,820

it's great and I like the Collins you do

2591

01:41:01,550 --> 01:40:58,440

too I try to do that myself but

2592

01:41:04,370 --> 01:41:01,560

sometimes it goes wonky you know

2593

01:41:05,930 --> 01:41:04,380

so yeah it's that radio format kind of

2594

01:41:07,729 --> 01:41:05,940

it's nice to have kind of like that

2595

01:41:10,189 --> 01:41:07,739

break to you know go to Commercial and

2596

01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:10,199

you know kind of divide things up

2597

01:41:15,530 --> 01:41:12,000

I don't know I don't know it's as usual

2598

01:41:18,290 --> 01:41:15,540

it's just uh like I said it's it's

2599

01:41:20,350 --> 01:41:18,300

I don't know practice I guess I don't

2600

01:41:23,149 --> 01:41:20,360

know no advice there

2601

01:41:25,129 --> 01:41:23,159

I get lucky I get you didn't ask for it

2602

01:41:26,990 --> 01:41:25,139

so or maybe I'll have some ai's calling

2603

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:27,000

that's what I'll do that now see now

2604

01:41:30,770 --> 01:41:28,560

we're talking now we're cooking with gas

2605

01:41:33,350 --> 01:41:30,780

because that's one of those ones where

2606

01:41:35,209 --> 01:41:33,360

uh it may be the similarity imagine that

2607

01:41:37,129 --> 01:41:35,219

the singularity with like a deep fake

2608

01:41:38,810 --> 01:41:37,139

voice of Tom Cruise or something like

2609

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:38,820

starts calling into everybody's shows as

2610

01:41:44,330 --> 01:41:42,000

Tom Cruise going into radio shows yeah

2611

01:41:46,790 --> 01:41:44,340

say crazy stuff about like Scientology

2612

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:46,800

and how like the what's the Scientology

2613

01:41:50,510 --> 01:41:49,199

the main monster in like the I don't

2614

01:41:52,550 --> 01:41:50,520

know what it's called it's been so long

2615

01:41:55,310 --> 01:41:52,560

since I looked at it

2616

01:41:57,890 --> 01:41:55,320

there's like a great let's say the great

2617

01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:57,900

Puba or whatever it is whatever in this

2618

01:42:03,649 --> 01:42:01,199

guy Scientology wise and and like again

2619

01:42:05,390 --> 01:42:03,659

uh it's okay uh I'm I'm just making fun

2620

01:42:07,790 --> 01:42:05,400

because Scientology is weird and if

2621

01:42:09,109 --> 01:42:07,800

you're a Scientologist it is weird and

2622

01:42:11,270 --> 01:42:09,119

you know what I've never covered it

2623

01:42:13,550 --> 01:42:11,280

because I'm I'm afraid of their lawyers

2624

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:13,560

you know they sue everybody so I've I've

2625

01:42:17,689 --> 01:42:15,360

avoided Scientology I just go it's

2626

01:42:20,270 --> 01:42:17,699

Wackadoo that's all I say

2627

01:42:22,430 --> 01:42:20,280

I have a friend that spent like

2628

01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:22,440

10 years in that and all of his money

2629

01:42:27,770 --> 01:42:25,440

and then he got to the Xanadu part of

2630

01:42:30,350 --> 01:42:27,780

the Nutty you know where they tell you

2631

01:42:32,750 --> 01:42:30,360

the the you know the Nutty stuff and he

2632

01:42:34,669 --> 01:42:32,760

was just like this is ridiculous and he

2633

01:42:37,550 --> 01:42:34,679

quit

2634

01:42:39,410 --> 01:42:37,560

it's it's wild man but but once again so

2635

01:42:41,750 --> 01:42:39,420

back back to the conspiracy when we

2636

01:42:43,850 --> 01:42:41,760

started here all that stuff that's

2637

01:42:45,109 --> 01:42:43,860

that's the real conspiracy the the cons

2638

01:42:46,790 --> 01:42:45,119

the real conspiracy is control

2639

01:42:49,070 --> 01:42:46,800

mechanisms by religion it's control

2640

01:42:50,810 --> 01:42:49,080

mechanisms by by schools control

2641

01:42:52,669 --> 01:42:50,820

mechanisms by the government and it's

2642

01:42:54,470 --> 01:42:52,679

all cults and that's the thing and so

2643

01:42:56,270 --> 01:42:54,480

real quick this is what I want to point

2644

01:43:03,790 --> 01:42:56,280

out earlier it came back to me uh that's

2645

01:43:09,050 --> 01:43:07,310

yeah I mean that type of stuff to me is

2646

01:43:11,149 --> 01:43:09,060

once again it's it's like the opposite

2647

01:43:14,330 --> 01:43:11,159

of me it's like hey uh these are the

2648

01:43:15,709 --> 01:43:14,340

answers bow down send us stay in this

2649

01:43:17,629 --> 01:43:15,719

camper in the back and cook us eggs

2650

01:43:20,149 --> 01:43:17,639

until we're done with you and then and

2651

01:43:21,649 --> 01:43:20,159

then we're gonna send you out and uh you

2652

01:43:23,330 --> 01:43:21,659

know I don't know what happened to Leah

2653

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:23,340

Remini or whatever I don't know there's

2654

01:43:26,050 --> 01:43:25,440

there's so much weird remedy yeah yeah

2655

01:43:28,189 --> 01:43:26,060

yeah

2656

01:43:30,770 --> 01:43:28,199

I'm not gonna get you in trouble I don't

2657

01:43:33,890 --> 01:43:30,780

want to get anybody sued uh back to this

2658

01:43:36,530 --> 01:43:33,900

uh so so the thing is I asked so I asked

2659

01:43:38,990 --> 01:43:36,540

chat GPT I asked it before we started

2660

01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:39,000

tonight uh so so what's the difference

2661

01:43:42,649 --> 01:43:41,040

between

2662

01:43:44,270 --> 01:43:42,659

um

2663

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:44,280

conditioning

2664

01:43:52,430 --> 01:43:48,480

uh sorry no uh conspiracies with

2665

01:43:55,370 --> 01:43:52,440

um uh a a major religion or a government

2666

01:43:58,910 --> 01:43:55,380

political party or a regular conspiracy

2667

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:58,920

theory and like I told you it is yeah

2668

01:44:03,890 --> 01:44:00,960

you're right yeah well it's all the same

2669

01:44:05,689 --> 01:44:03,900

but then but but then it said basically

2670

01:44:07,010 --> 01:44:05,699

the difference is it's all based on

2671

01:44:11,510 --> 01:44:07,020

misinformation

2672

01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:11,520

and people potentially get hurt okay

2673

01:44:16,850 --> 01:44:14,639

like actual violence okay now talk about

2674

01:44:18,830 --> 01:44:16,860

living in the upside down so let's take

2675

01:44:20,149 --> 01:44:18,840

this entire thing and flip it and if

2676

01:44:22,550 --> 01:44:20,159

you're going to tell me that the major

2677

01:44:25,850 --> 01:44:22,560

control mechanism conspiracy is

2678

01:44:27,830 --> 01:44:25,860

governments is religion and tell me that

2679

01:44:30,770 --> 01:44:27,840

conspiracy theories have done more

2680

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:30,780

damage historically than both religion

2681

01:44:34,729 --> 01:44:32,639

and governments are you kidding there's

2682

01:44:37,550 --> 01:44:34,739

no way on Earth yeah no way there's no

2683

01:44:39,109 --> 01:44:37,560

chance there's no chance at all yeah and

2684

01:44:41,270 --> 01:44:39,119

and so basically it becomes narrative

2685

01:44:43,550 --> 01:44:41,280

framing it becomes control of Mind

2686

01:44:45,890 --> 01:44:43,560

ideals it becomes they don't want us to

2687

01:44:48,109 --> 01:44:45,900

speak out or again if we're wrong they

2688

01:44:50,149 --> 01:44:48,119

want to cancel us all this I mean it all

2689

01:44:51,890 --> 01:44:50,159

plays all you have to do is recognize

2690

01:44:54,290 --> 01:44:51,900

what's going on around you and by the

2691

01:44:57,050 --> 01:44:54,300

way don't get gaslighted guys don't get

2692

01:44:59,209 --> 01:44:57,060

gaslighted you're you're allowed to be

2693

01:45:00,950 --> 01:44:59,219

wrong it's part of being a person we

2694

01:45:03,350 --> 01:45:00,960

have the right to be wrong okay it's a

2695

01:45:06,350 --> 01:45:03,360

critical concept because Guess what at

2696

01:45:08,390 --> 01:45:06,360

some point everybody's always wrong

2697

01:45:10,550 --> 01:45:08,400

yeah yeah that's why I have a problem

2698

01:45:12,649 --> 01:45:10,560

with cancel culture because you know

2699

01:45:14,930 --> 01:45:12,659

it's like there before the grace of God

2700

01:45:16,729 --> 01:45:14,940

go I like everybody's made a mistake but

2701

01:45:18,770 --> 01:45:16,739

in today's culture it's like you can't

2702

01:45:21,169 --> 01:45:18,780

make a mistake you can't say the wrong

2703

01:45:23,570 --> 01:45:21,179

thing you can't do the wrong thing or

2704

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:23,580

your career is over and that's not

2705

01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:24,719

really fair

2706

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:27,840

especially when people have you know uh

2707

01:45:32,570 --> 01:45:30,480

you know track records or histories of

2708

01:45:34,609 --> 01:45:32,580

of doing good work and then suddenly

2709

01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:34,619

they said something that people didn't

2710

01:45:40,609 --> 01:45:37,199

like so they get a

2711

01:45:43,310 --> 01:45:40,619

they get canceled they're done I worry

2712

01:45:47,149 --> 01:45:43,320

about that myself you got to be careful

2713

01:45:50,450 --> 01:45:47,159

you know oh don't offend people you know

2714

01:45:55,310 --> 01:45:53,090

I just got a YouTube policy violation or

2715

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:55,320

something or they demonetize one of my

2716

01:45:58,669 --> 01:45:56,880

YouTube videos

2717

01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:58,679

they didn't give me a policy violation

2718

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:00,480

or strike so that's good but they

2719

01:46:05,750 --> 01:46:03,119

demonetized the video and just said this

2720

01:46:06,770 --> 01:46:05,760

video is not monetizable because it

2721

01:46:08,990 --> 01:46:06,780

violates

2722

01:46:12,290 --> 01:46:09,000

YouTube Community standards or something

2723

01:46:15,050 --> 01:46:12,300

like that so somebody reported me so I

2724

01:46:16,790 --> 01:46:15,060

don't make any money from that video and

2725

01:46:18,350 --> 01:46:16,800

that's a video for the last couple days

2726  
01:46:19,850 --> 01:46:18,360  
and I don't even understand what I said

2727  
01:46:22,070 --> 01:46:19,860  
or what I did

2728  
01:46:25,790 --> 01:46:22,080  
for somebody to report it

2729  
01:46:29,149 --> 01:46:25,800  
or why it's even a problem because yeah

2730  
01:46:31,430 --> 01:46:29,159  
anyway it's so technocratic overlords so

2731  
01:46:33,530 --> 01:46:31,440  
so I I think with respects and all kinds

2732  
01:46:35,510 --> 01:46:33,540  
of stuff and I've appealed every single

2733  
01:46:36,950 --> 01:46:35,520  
one and lost every single appeal and I

2734  
01:46:38,570 --> 01:46:36,960  
never even knew what was in the thing

2735  
01:46:40,010 --> 01:46:38,580  
the objectionable content I never even

2736  
01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:40,020  
knew because they don't tell you it's

2737  
01:46:43,850 --> 01:46:41,760  
like somewhere in this three hour video

2738  
01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:43,860

you said something bad so here's a

2739

01:46:47,450 --> 01:46:45,360

community guideline strike it's like

2740

01:46:49,010 --> 01:46:47,460

what yeah don't you hate that because

2741

01:46:51,050 --> 01:46:49,020

doesn't that make you nervous for like

2742

01:46:53,930 --> 01:46:51,060

months until they take it off you know

2743

01:46:55,490 --> 01:46:53,940

and super ultra cautious inviting your

2744

01:46:58,430 --> 01:46:55,500

tongue and you know

2745

01:47:00,350 --> 01:46:58,440

I'm glad that we have all platforms now

2746

01:47:03,050 --> 01:47:00,360

because you know I'm starting to build

2747

01:47:04,430 --> 01:47:03,060

those up now just in case you know God

2748

01:47:06,350 --> 01:47:04,440

forbid you say something that somebody

2749

01:47:08,930 --> 01:47:06,360

doesn't like or is against the you're

2750

01:47:12,169 --> 01:47:08,940

right the Techno overlords you know it's

2751

01:47:14,689 --> 01:47:12,179

it's unfortunate and I have never got I

2752

01:47:16,370 --> 01:47:14,699

I got a lot I got copyright claims

2753

01:47:18,770 --> 01:47:16,380

usually from the grifters we were

2754

01:47:21,169 --> 01:47:18,780

covering and I want every single one of

2755

01:47:24,169 --> 01:47:21,179

them I have great lawyer letter for that

2756

01:47:25,430 --> 01:47:24,179

I'll I'll email it to you I appreciate

2757

01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:25,440

in case if you ever get one of those

2758

01:47:30,470 --> 01:47:28,080

copyright claims or especially the hard

2759

01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:30,480

strike you just file this letter and you

2760

01:47:35,209 --> 01:47:32,400

win it's a fair use defense letter

2761

01:47:38,390 --> 01:47:35,219

written by like a super great attorney

2762

01:47:40,430 --> 01:47:38,400

uh that's into those things so

2763

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:40,440

yeah but it's funny that like you know

2764

01:47:44,030 --> 01:47:42,239

sometimes this YouTube thing I don't

2765

01:47:45,649 --> 01:47:44,040

know how you feel Mike but it's like you

2766

01:47:47,810 --> 01:47:45,659

ever have a job where you have to argue

2767

01:47:49,790 --> 01:47:47,820

with the boss to get all your money at

2768

01:47:51,770 --> 01:47:49,800

the end of the week because I have and

2769

01:47:54,050 --> 01:47:51,780

that gets annoying like I'm not arguing

2770

01:47:56,629 --> 01:47:54,060

with you over 50 cents here like just

2771

01:47:59,090 --> 01:47:56,639

give me my money I did my work give me

2772

01:48:00,169 --> 01:47:59,100

my money you know I don't have to argue

2773

01:48:04,129 --> 01:48:00,179

over it

2774

01:48:06,109 --> 01:48:04,139

no so and and again so so I've never won

2775

01:48:08,390 --> 01:48:06,119

a actually I take that back I finally

2776

01:48:09,890 --> 01:48:08,400

won an appeal recently and it made no

2777

01:48:11,930 --> 01:48:09,900

sense it was like it was a Lovecraft

2778

01:48:14,570 --> 01:48:11,940

show of all things we were talking about

2779

01:48:16,189 --> 01:48:14,580

like tentacled aliens or something yeah

2780

01:48:18,850 --> 01:48:16,199

like a Lovecraft show I think I heard

2781

01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:18,860

that one yeah like yeah

2782

01:48:22,970 --> 01:48:21,600

I think that should not be that what's

2783

01:48:26,270 --> 01:48:22,980

the objectionable

2784

01:48:29,350 --> 01:48:26,280

yeah yeah and so they it was a Dungeons

2785

01:48:32,270 --> 01:48:29,360

and Dragons mashup of color

2786

01:48:35,090 --> 01:48:32,280

you know it's like it's all pure fiction

2787

01:48:37,609 --> 01:48:35,100

pure fiction and we got like a copyright

2788

01:48:40,250 --> 01:48:37,619

no a Content violation and I was like

2789

01:48:42,290 --> 01:48:40,260

what are you kidding me how like this is

2790

01:48:43,729 --> 01:48:42,300

all fiction so I typed back I type

2791

01:48:45,410 --> 01:48:43,739

because I never wanted a single appeal

2792

01:48:48,350 --> 01:48:45,420

and I'm like this is all fiction you

2793

01:48:50,629 --> 01:48:48,360

morons please have a second look I was

2794

01:48:52,609 --> 01:48:50,639

mad and sent it yeah I knew I wasn't

2795

01:48:55,030 --> 01:48:52,619

gonna win and then I won it I was like

2796

01:48:57,470 --> 01:48:55,040

what they were like oh sorry our mistake

2797

01:49:00,109 --> 01:48:57,480

well that's another thing going back to

2798

01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:00,119

the singularity Michael strange because

2799

01:49:03,410 --> 01:49:02,400

it wasn't a human that made that

2800

01:49:06,050 --> 01:49:03,420

decision

2801  
01:49:07,550 --> 01:49:06,060  
the first time it was an AI algorithm

2802  
01:49:10,370 --> 01:49:07,560  
and I don't know if they search for

2803  
01:49:12,229 --> 01:49:10,380  
keywords or what they do but they

2804  
01:49:14,450 --> 01:49:12,239  
especially

2805  
01:49:16,850 --> 01:49:14,460  
for a long time you couldn't say we were

2806  
01:49:18,709 --> 01:49:16,860  
saying boonan or the 17th letter of the

2807  
01:49:21,350 --> 01:49:18,719  
alphabet you couldn't say that that

2808  
01:49:23,570 --> 01:49:21,360  
letter because even if you just said the

2809  
01:49:26,090 --> 01:49:23,580  
letter even if you were doing I know

2810  
01:49:28,129 --> 01:49:26,100  
somebody that was doing a show critical

2811  
01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:28,139  
of it talking about what horse crap it

2812  
01:49:32,810 --> 01:49:30,960  
was and they got a strike they don't the

2813  
01:49:35,590 --> 01:49:32,820

algorithm doesn't care whether you're

2814

01:49:37,669 --> 01:49:35,600

being critical or

2815

01:49:40,189 --> 01:49:37,679

is funny

2816

01:49:41,689 --> 01:49:40,199

I was doing a test I was recording some

2817

01:49:44,810 --> 01:49:41,699

just random it was like an audio test

2818

01:49:46,189 --> 01:49:44,820

for me and so you know uh you just get

2819

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:46,199

all your audio settings just perfect so

2820

01:49:55,310 --> 01:49:52,729

quick stream to YouTube but um it was

2821

01:49:58,910 --> 01:49:55,320

like five minutes but I had Ryan Gable

2822

01:50:04,430 --> 01:50:00,010

yeah

2823

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:04,440

talking about whatever he was talking

2824

01:50:08,570 --> 01:50:06,480

about and that's what gave me my content

2825

01:50:10,729 --> 01:50:08,580

warnings direct was was from Ryan Gable

2826

01:50:13,010 --> 01:50:10,739

yapping in the background oh man I was

2827

01:50:14,750 --> 01:50:13,020

the things I said was so bad I would

2828

01:50:16,310 --> 01:50:14,760

have if that happened to me I would have

2829

01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:16,320

mailed him a print out of it and told

2830

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:19,280

him I was going to sue him

2831

01:50:24,410 --> 01:50:22,080

it's all his fault right yeah it's all

2832

01:50:27,169 --> 01:50:24,420

your fault Ryan Gable talking about some

2833

01:50:30,530 --> 01:50:27,179

kind of nonsense in my background yeah

2834

01:50:31,790 --> 01:50:30,540

yeah it's it's just I understand they

2835

01:50:33,410 --> 01:50:31,800

don't have enough humans to do it but

2836

01:50:35,450 --> 01:50:33,420

they got to work on those algorithms so

2837

01:50:37,850 --> 01:50:35,460

that it's not so ridiculous for Content

2838

01:50:39,290 --> 01:50:37,860

creators they want to encourage us to

2839

01:50:40,669 --> 01:50:39,300

make content or do they want to

2840

01:50:42,709 --> 01:50:40,679

discourage us

2841

01:50:44,450 --> 01:50:42,719

and uh you know the answer to that you

2842

01:50:46,609 --> 01:50:44,460

know the answer to that guy well in our

2843

01:50:48,890 --> 01:50:46,619

field yeah they don't

2844

01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:48,900

you know if we were if if we were

2845

01:50:53,570 --> 01:50:51,360

covering politics suddenly we're great

2846

01:50:56,149 --> 01:50:53,580

but or something else they like or want

2847

01:50:58,129 --> 01:50:56,159

us to cover it's kind of ridiculous I

2848

01:51:00,109 --> 01:50:58,139

don't know I try to just keep positive

2849

01:51:02,570 --> 01:51:00,119

and don't worry about it like okay I

2850

01:51:04,129 --> 01:51:02,580

lost once a while the guest that drops a

2851

01:51:07,070 --> 01:51:04,139

bunch of f-bombs and I go all right I

2852

01:51:09,590 --> 01:51:07,080

lost 27 cents you know like just yeah

2853

01:51:13,250 --> 01:51:09,600

yeah tomorrow but the problem is Michael

2854

01:51:14,990 --> 01:51:13,260

those Algos they are they if you like

2855

01:51:16,850 --> 01:51:15,000

let's say for example you and I dropped

2856

01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:16,860

a bunch of f-bombs today and they

2857

01:51:21,410 --> 01:51:19,199

demonetized this one it wouldn't be just

2858

01:51:23,270 --> 01:51:21,420

this one then they turn up the knob for

2859

01:51:26,149 --> 01:51:23,280

the next couple of weeks and really

2860

01:51:27,830 --> 01:51:26,159

check every one of your videos or

2861

01:51:30,169 --> 01:51:27,840

something like that it affects you long

2862

01:51:33,169 --> 01:51:30,179

term so we're trying our best not to

2863

01:51:36,250 --> 01:51:33,179

curse or you know whatever don't anchor

2864

01:51:38,810 --> 01:51:36,260

the AI algorithm Gods right

2865

01:51:41,390 --> 01:51:38,820

and and make sure when you talk to chat

2866

01:51:43,010 --> 01:51:41,400

GPT you say please and thank you so uh

2867

01:51:46,490 --> 01:51:43,020

you'll be last against the wall when it

2868

01:51:49,729 --> 01:51:46,500

finally wakes up just a FYI just just

2869

01:51:52,390 --> 01:51:49,739

some advice uh so so the other thing too

2870

01:51:54,950 --> 01:51:52,400

regarding um back to rockfin by the way

2871

01:51:57,050 --> 01:51:54,960

uh it's it's a free speech platform so

2872

01:51:58,490 --> 01:51:57,060

you can say whatever the f you want to

2873

01:52:00,169 --> 01:51:58,500

say over there yeah and I notice you

2874

01:52:01,970 --> 01:52:00,179

have some premium videos that people

2875

01:52:03,770 --> 01:52:01,980

have to pay the like a couple bucks in

2876

01:52:06,109 --> 01:52:03,780

crypto or something to listen to that's

2877

01:52:07,990 --> 01:52:06,119

cool I'm gonna I'm gonna sign up I

2878

01:52:10,850 --> 01:52:08,000

wasn't going to because I went all the

2879

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:10,860

hassle of this crypto and transferring

2880

01:52:15,470 --> 01:52:13,440

it to real money or whatever ever but I

2881

01:52:17,870 --> 01:52:15,480

think I I like your plan to just do it

2882

01:52:20,209 --> 01:52:17,880

and just let it just let it build up and

2883

01:52:23,689 --> 01:52:20,219

maybe someday you can you know buy

2884

01:52:26,570 --> 01:52:23,699

something yeah one day you'll buy a car

2885

01:52:27,350 --> 01:52:26,580

yeah yeah why not yeah that would be

2886

01:52:29,930 --> 01:52:27,360

awesome

2887

01:52:32,750 --> 01:52:29,940

yeah totally I mean that's that's the

2888

01:52:35,090 --> 01:52:32,760

thing hey uh monetize all ways you can

2889

01:52:36,709 --> 01:52:35,100

monetize and uh keep speaking the truth

2890

01:52:37,970 --> 01:52:36,719

I guess that's that's uh that's the way

2891

01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:37,980

to put it

2892

01:52:42,770 --> 01:52:39,360

um uh what else what else you got for me

2893

01:52:46,669 --> 01:52:42,780

my friend well I wanted to see uh you're

2894

01:52:49,070 --> 01:52:46,679

on vacation right but uh like how does

2895

01:52:51,229 --> 01:52:49,080

that work for you because I I always

2896

01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:51,239

worry about taking time off like did you

2897

01:52:57,770 --> 01:52:54,480

pre-record stuff or are you really just

2898

01:53:00,229 --> 01:52:57,780

uh I'm just off I'm just off uh so so

2899

01:53:01,729 --> 01:53:00,239

I'm trying to put like yeah yeah well

2900

01:53:04,129 --> 01:53:01,739

I'm trying to put like one podcast per

2901  
01:53:06,890 --> 01:53:04,139  
week up uh so that at least that stays

2902  
01:53:09,770 --> 01:53:06,900  
fresh but um and I have like probably

2903  
01:53:11,810 --> 01:53:09,780  
maybe another 50 or 60 that never hit

2904  
01:53:13,430 --> 01:53:11,820  
the podcast feed so so I'm gonna do that

2905  
01:53:15,169 --> 01:53:13,440  
so I can take several weeks off which is

2906  
01:53:16,850 --> 01:53:15,179  
what I'm looking to do here working on

2907  
01:53:18,890 --> 01:53:16,860  
other projects by the way which is why

2908  
01:53:20,270 --> 01:53:18,900  
I'm taking the time off and then I

2909  
01:53:21,530 --> 01:53:20,280  
happen to get sick isn't it weird that

2910  
01:53:25,010 --> 01:53:21,540  
like you take time off and then you

2911  
01:53:30,350 --> 01:53:28,490  
that's terrible yeah yeah yeah yeah I'm

2912  
01:53:32,149 --> 01:53:30,360  
better like Monday felt like I was a

2913  
01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:32,159

Walking Corpse and then yesterday was

2914

01:53:36,709 --> 01:53:34,320

better today's much much better but yeah

2915

01:53:39,229 --> 01:53:36,719

I mean whatevs that part's all fine but

2916

01:53:43,010 --> 01:53:39,239

but point is that uh I'm working on chat

2917

01:53:45,050 --> 01:53:43,020

GPT stuff and so hey hey get it guys get

2918

01:53:47,450 --> 01:53:45,060

it quick before Google bard comes out

2919

01:53:49,250 --> 01:53:47,460

this is like a window of opportunity

2920

01:53:50,629 --> 01:53:49,260

because everybody's gonna have it soon

2921

01:53:51,950 --> 01:53:50,639

and everybody's gonna be using it and

2922

01:53:53,990 --> 01:53:51,960

it's going to be you think it's

2923

01:53:55,370 --> 01:53:54,000

competitive now people are going to be

2924

01:53:58,669 --> 01:53:55,380

able to outwork you

2925

01:54:00,229 --> 01:53:58,679

easily in just uh an hour a day or

2926

01:54:03,050 --> 01:54:00,239

whatever because we'll be doing you know

2927

01:54:04,790 --> 01:54:03,060

100 articles in an hour or whatever so

2928

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:04,800

crazy

2929

01:54:08,270 --> 01:54:06,719

you know that might be why I've been a

2930

01:54:10,310 --> 01:54:08,280

little hesitant to use it too much

2931

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:10,320

because I know that eventually it's not

2932

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:11,760

going to be free and that'll be another

2933

01:54:15,850 --> 01:54:14,159

10 or 20 a month bill or whatever it's

2934

01:54:18,709 --> 01:54:15,860

going to be that I have to worry about

2935

01:54:20,890 --> 01:54:18,719

you know I hate that pay by the month

2936

01:54:24,470 --> 01:54:20,900

software I hate that

2937

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:24,480

you know like the last thing I need is

2938

01:54:29,209 --> 01:54:26,880

another show bill it does yeah it adds

2939

01:54:31,609 --> 01:54:29,219

up it definitely adds up yeah

2940

01:54:35,209 --> 01:54:31,619

yeah but I mean if it saves you so when

2941

01:54:37,070 --> 01:54:35,219

you come back do you have like a

2942

01:54:38,990 --> 01:54:37,080

you're right you're right there's some

2943

01:54:40,330 --> 01:54:39,000

things that are just worth it like uh

2944

01:54:43,850 --> 01:54:40,340

you know

2945

01:54:45,530 --> 01:54:43,860

I've been designing a website for like a

2946

01:54:47,870 --> 01:54:45,540

long long time and then something along

2947

01:54:49,430 --> 01:54:47,880

like we'll do it for you just pay for

2948

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:49,440

the hosting and I'm like what do you

2949

01:54:53,689 --> 01:54:51,360

mean you'll do it for me and they they

2950

01:54:57,050 --> 01:54:53,699

helped a great deal I just had to fix

2951  
01:54:59,209 --> 01:54:57,060  
some things but it was just like pay the

2952  
01:55:01,910 --> 01:54:59,219  
pay the bill and it's done and and and

2953  
01:55:05,810 --> 01:55:01,920  
you have the hosting for a year some

2954  
01:55:07,490 --> 01:55:05,820  
things it's worth it absolutely you know

2955  
01:55:10,250 --> 01:55:07,500  
and by the way we should plug your

2956  
01:55:11,689 --> 01:55:10,260  
website right we have uh I put it into

2957  
01:55:14,209 --> 01:55:11,699  
the description of the video it's

2958  
01:55:16,729 --> 01:55:14,219  
troubled minds.org and all of his

2959  
01:55:18,229 --> 01:55:16,739  
content everywhere available everywhere

2960  
01:55:19,370 --> 01:55:18,239  
is available from the website is that

2961  
01:55:20,570 --> 01:55:19,380  
what you generally do give out the

2962  
01:55:22,970 --> 01:55:20,580  
website

2963  
01:55:26,930 --> 01:55:22,980

yeah troubled minds.org and that will

2964

01:55:31,490 --> 01:55:29,510

it's uh yeah obviously podcast we've

2965

01:55:33,830 --> 01:55:31,500

finally been

2966

01:55:36,290 --> 01:55:33,840

yeah it's good that we finally got to do

2967

01:55:39,410 --> 01:55:36,300

this and I and I owe you one so I I'd be

2968

01:55:42,290 --> 01:55:39,420

happy to come and do uh your show and uh

2969

01:55:43,970 --> 01:55:42,300

we should do that sometime soon that'll

2970

01:55:45,410 --> 01:55:43,980

be good and I hope that you will come

2971

01:55:48,950 --> 01:55:45,420

back

2972

01:55:50,450 --> 01:55:48,960

100 you you know where to find me and uh

2973

01:55:52,669 --> 01:55:50,460

been a pleasure like I said this has

2974

01:55:55,310 --> 01:55:52,679

been way too long us trying to set this

2975

01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:55,320

up just because yeah yeah flexing it's

2976

01:55:59,030 --> 01:55:56,880

been it's it's a good thing it's good

2977

01:56:02,030 --> 01:55:59,040

good to chat and see and and it's also

2978

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:02,040

uh like I said I had no idea I had no

2979

01:56:06,590 --> 01:56:04,560

idea Stephen Campion was a UFO

2980

01:56:08,209 --> 01:56:06,600

experimenter I had no idea Stephen Canby

2981

01:56:11,030 --> 01:56:08,219

and thought maybe remote viewing's

2982

01:56:12,890 --> 01:56:11,040

possible hey okay I don't really talk

2983

01:56:15,290 --> 01:56:12,900

about it you know what mostly I say I

2984

01:56:17,629 --> 01:56:15,300

say that yeah mostly I say that like I'd

2985

01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:17,639

rather just keep my personal experiences

2986

01:56:22,330 --> 01:56:20,159

my personal experience I'm like

2987

01:56:24,590 --> 01:56:22,340

you know yeah yeah

2988

01:56:27,169 --> 01:56:24,600

everywhere telling people a five-minute

2989

01:56:27,179 --> 01:56:30,830

a bigger

2990

01:56:35,930 --> 01:56:32,930

yeah like a taller and taller tail so

2991

01:56:38,990 --> 01:56:35,940

yeah so I put your I've

2992

01:56:41,930 --> 01:56:39,000

yeah it gets grander the more content

2993

01:56:43,790 --> 01:56:41,940

you need well I put your uh I've put

2994

01:56:46,490 --> 01:56:43,800

everything in the description of the

2995

01:56:48,410 --> 01:56:46,500

video so people can find you and uh I

2996

01:56:50,450 --> 01:56:48,420

appreciate you being here don't be a

2997

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:50,460

stranger let's do it again soon

2998

01:56:55,669 --> 01:56:53,280

amen 100 I appreciate thanks for having

2999

01:56:58,010 --> 01:56:55,679

me and uh shout out fam for showing up

3000

01:57:02,209 --> 01:56:58,020

in force and uh we'll see you guys soon

3001

01:57:07,490 --> 01:57:04,850

okay thank you Michael I appreciate it

3002

01:57:10,490 --> 01:57:07,500

all right there we go Michael strange

3003

01:57:11,750 --> 01:57:10,500

from troubled Minds uh this has been a

3004

01:57:13,609 --> 01:57:11,760

long time coming we had a great

3005

01:57:17,149 --> 01:57:13,619

conversation I hope we do it again soon

3006

01:57:21,169 --> 01:57:17,159

and I hope you enjoyed it as well so uh

3007

01:57:24,709 --> 01:57:21,179

we're gonna uh take a quick break and uh

3008

01:57:27,169 --> 01:57:24,719

remind you how you can support support

3009

01:57:30,050 --> 01:57:27,179

our show and the content that we are

3010

01:57:31,490 --> 01:57:30,060

producing we are a viewer supported show

3011

01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:31,500

and it's through the kindness and

3012

01:57:34,550 --> 01:57:33,360

generosity and support of viewers like

3013

01:57:35,450 --> 01:57:34,560

you

3014

01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:35,460

um

3015

01:57:50,770 --> 01:57:38,400

that we exist uh here's how you can

3016

01:57:56,330 --> 01:57:53,270

Seekers is a viewer supported show

3017

01:57:58,609 --> 01:57:56,340

wonderful people like you who enjoy this

3018

01:58:02,089 --> 01:57:58,619

show send pledges in the form of Super

3019

01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:02,099

Chat super stickers super thanks PayPal

3020

01:58:07,209 --> 01:58:05,280

or cash out instructions for how to help

3021

01:58:10,550 --> 01:58:07,219

are in the description

3022

01:58:12,830 --> 01:58:10,560

you can also join our patreon and for as

3023

01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:12,840

little as one dollar a month you can get

3024

01:58:18,950 --> 01:58:16,080

extra content patreon supporters get a

3025

01:58:20,510 --> 01:58:18,960

backstage pass Early Access to all my

3026

01:58:23,089 --> 01:58:20,520

Production videos before they are

3027

01:58:25,729 --> 01:58:23,099

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

3028

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:25,739

music private writings a monthly show

3029

01:58:31,070 --> 01:58:29,040

journal and more you can also become a

3030

01:58:33,770 --> 01:58:31,080

YouTube channel member for five dollars

3031

01:58:36,589 --> 01:58:33,780

a month a YouTube membership includes

3032

01:58:39,470 --> 01:58:36,599

all the patreon benefits plus a special

3033

01:58:42,290 --> 01:58:39,480

members badge priority reply to video

3034

01:58:45,410 --> 01:58:42,300

comments and the live chat plus a

3035

01:58:48,290 --> 01:58:45,420

monthly Members Only video we thank you

3036

01:58:49,310 --> 01:58:48,300

all kinds and generous benefactors for

3037

01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:49,320

support

3038

01:59:06,120 --> 01:58:52,800

because thank you for your generosity

3039

01:59:21,609 --> 01:59:15,330

[Music]

3040

01:59:21,619 --> 01:59:26,870

and uh one more I'm sorry

3041

01:59:26,880 --> 01:59:32,880

foreign

3042

02:00:01,149 --> 01:59:42,490

[Music]

3043

02:00:07,729 --> 02:00:04,970

ERS but you are missing the live tapings

3044

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:07,739

all our shows are recorded live with

3045

02:00:12,830 --> 02:00:10,560

video themes we'd love you to come be a

3046

02:00:15,649 --> 02:00:12,840

part of our live broadcasts and tapings

3047

02:00:17,870 --> 02:00:15,659

for the podcast head on over to YouTube

3048

02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:17,880

click the Search tool the little

3049

02:00:22,729 --> 02:00:20,639

magnifying glass what truth Seekers one

3050

02:00:25,070 --> 02:00:22,739

word in the search bar and hit enter

3051  
02:00:27,410 --> 02:00:25,080  
you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

3052  
02:00:29,870 --> 02:00:27,420  
with sunglasses that means you found the

3053  
02:00:32,330 --> 02:00:29,880  
channel go ahead smash the Subscribe

3054  
02:00:34,669 --> 02:00:32,340  
button and hit the notification Bell to

3055  
02:00:37,250 --> 02:00:34,679  
receive up to date him for on our

3056  
02:00:39,770 --> 02:00:37,260  
YouTube channel we welcome you to be a

3057  
02:00:43,189 --> 02:00:39,780  
part of our live tape and our Channel

3058  
02:00:45,649 --> 02:00:43,199  
during the live broadcasts seek the

3059  
02:01:01,790 --> 02:00:45,659  
truth speak

3060  
02:01:06,229 --> 02:01:04,129  
okay we're back we'll take some comments

3061  
02:01:07,910 --> 02:01:06,239  
and questions from the live chat before

3062  
02:01:10,790 --> 02:01:07,920  
we wrap things up

3063  
02:01:12,470 --> 02:01:10,800

and uh DJ D says thanks trouble mine's

3064

02:01:14,810 --> 02:01:12,480

great hearing you here yeah this has

3065

02:01:16,729 --> 02:01:14,820

been a long time coming and Mike's a

3066

02:01:19,729 --> 02:01:16,739

pretty interesting guy and like I said

3067

02:01:21,770 --> 02:01:19,739

uh I listened to him

3068

02:01:23,570 --> 02:01:21,780

um sometimes late at night sometimes

3069

02:01:25,729 --> 02:01:23,580

when I'm working on something at the

3070

02:01:27,970 --> 02:01:25,739

cabin always need something interesting

3071

02:01:30,709 --> 02:01:27,980

to listen to I think he does a great job

3072

02:01:34,490 --> 02:01:30,719

and uh you know I'm not real quick with

3073

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:34,500

compliments for other cellos so uh you

3074

02:01:40,370 --> 02:01:37,679

can take that as a recommendation

3075

02:01:42,649 --> 02:01:40,380

um but I guess for the haters I have to

3076

02:01:45,050 --> 02:01:42,659

be sure to say that you know me saying I

3077

02:01:47,030 --> 02:01:45,060

listen to him sometimes is not an

3078

02:01:48,890 --> 02:01:47,040

endorsement of all of his statements or

3079

02:01:50,570 --> 02:01:48,900

beliefs or guests or any of that stuff

3080

02:01:53,330 --> 02:01:50,580

you know people like to twist things

3081

02:01:58,070 --> 02:01:55,910

Gaza ablet says I thought candy and gave

3082

02:01:59,990 --> 02:01:58,080

the smokes away well I did for a time

3083

02:02:02,330 --> 02:02:00,000

and I'm and I switched to vaping and

3084

02:02:05,030 --> 02:02:02,340

then I switched back like a dummy and

3085

02:02:08,270 --> 02:02:05,040

I'm always battling that back and forth

3086

02:02:10,370 --> 02:02:08,280

uh and it's a terrible habit I'm trying

3087

02:02:12,890 --> 02:02:10,380

to quit and I will continue to try to

3088

02:02:16,129 --> 02:02:12,900

quit I want to be here to see my

3089

02:02:20,050 --> 02:02:16,139

grandchildren that smoking is stupid it

3090

02:02:22,729 --> 02:02:20,060

is so stupid and I'm sure

3091

02:02:24,290 --> 02:02:22,739

that I'll do something about that just

3092

02:02:27,290 --> 02:02:24,300

like I did something about the drinking

3093

02:02:29,689 --> 02:02:27,300

too much you know eventually

3094

02:02:31,970 --> 02:02:29,699

I have gone back and forth between uh

3095

02:02:34,250 --> 02:02:31,980

quitting smoking quitting smoking for

3096

02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:34,260

Vaping going back to smoking

3097

02:02:40,250 --> 02:02:37,679

I will be uh working on that

3098

02:02:44,209 --> 02:02:40,260

tobacco is the most expensive drug in

3099

02:02:48,649 --> 02:02:46,669

better cigarettes than Vapes says

3100

02:02:50,689 --> 02:02:48,659

Stephanie and the Willows good to see

3101  
02:02:53,149 --> 02:02:50,699  
you Steph uh remember we used to have

3102  
02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:53,159  
tarot card readings occasionally with

3103  
02:03:01,129 --> 02:02:58,800  
stuff uh good to see uh Steffy is here

3104  
02:03:02,629 --> 02:03:01,139  
um yeah so comments or questions for me

3105  
02:03:04,490 --> 02:03:02,639  
please put them in all capital letters

3106  
02:03:06,470 --> 02:03:04,500  
and by the way

3107  
02:03:08,390 --> 02:03:06,480  
people are sending me messages

3108  
02:03:10,070 --> 02:03:08,400  
about some other certain show host that

3109  
02:03:11,450 --> 02:03:10,080  
got a huge bump that's called the CIA

3110  
02:03:14,930 --> 02:03:11,460  
bump

3111  
02:03:19,490 --> 02:03:17,149  
uh oh yes spooky is talking about

3112  
02:03:21,649 --> 02:03:19,500  
there's a bonus show tonight uh let's

3113  
02:03:26,689 --> 02:03:21,659

see it's 11 P.M

3114

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:26,699

at at uh 2 A.M Eastern well spooky I'll

3115

02:03:30,830 --> 02:03:28,560

let you decide should I do it at 2 A.M

3116

02:03:32,750 --> 02:03:30,840

or 3 am I think 2 A.M is better we're

3117

02:03:35,689 --> 02:03:32,760

gonna be doing a bonus show tonight at 2

3118

02:03:38,270 --> 02:03:35,699

A.M and uh we're covering actually

3119

02:03:41,870 --> 02:03:38,280

something not usually in our wheelhouse

3120

02:03:43,330 --> 02:03:41,880

but the project varieties uh story and

3121

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:43,340

James O'Keefe

3122

02:03:48,350 --> 02:03:46,560

I have been following this I can't

3123

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:48,360

believe or understand how they could

3124

02:03:52,609 --> 02:03:49,920

throw out the guy who started the

3125

02:03:55,070 --> 02:03:52,619

organization who has done and by the way

3126

02:03:57,890 --> 02:03:55,080

I you know I don't care what side of the

3127

02:04:01,129 --> 02:03:57,900

political aisle you're on a muckraker

3128

02:04:03,169 --> 02:04:01,139

uh or any journalist that speaks truth

3129

02:04:05,629 --> 02:04:03,179

to power and reveals secret information

3130

02:04:08,930 --> 02:04:05,639

that people would rather remain secret

3131

02:04:12,169 --> 02:04:08,940

is okay by me whether they're left right

3132

02:04:14,770 --> 02:04:12,179

Center I don't care I love

3133

02:04:17,870 --> 02:04:14,780

gotcha journalism I love gotcha moments

3134

02:04:21,649 --> 02:04:17,880

and certainly James O'Keefe has had an

3135

02:04:24,470 --> 02:04:21,659

incredible run of gotcha moments and I I

3136

02:04:28,129 --> 02:04:24,480

think them trying to push him out is

3137

02:04:30,169 --> 02:04:28,139

ridiculous it's absolutely greed based

3138

02:04:32,390 --> 02:04:30,179

and they're going to fail horribly

3139

02:04:34,790 --> 02:04:32,400

they're going to fail horribly everybody

3140

02:04:36,709 --> 02:04:34,800

is going to stop donating to them and

3141

02:04:38,870 --> 02:04:36,719

donate to James O'Keefe's new

3142

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:38,880

organization and for sure he's going to

3143

02:04:41,209 --> 02:04:40,320

start one

3144

02:04:43,070 --> 02:04:41,219

um

3145

02:04:46,910 --> 02:04:43,080

and we're going to be talking about that

3146

02:04:49,010 --> 02:04:46,920

and covering his uh you know that speech

3147

02:04:51,410 --> 02:04:49,020

that he gave when he was cleaning his

3148

02:04:53,990 --> 02:04:51,420

desk out and getting out of there and

3149

02:04:55,490 --> 02:04:54,000

we're going to do that at 2 A.M uh

3150

02:04:56,330 --> 02:04:55,500

spooky and I

3151

02:04:58,250 --> 02:04:56,340

um

3152

02:05:01,370 --> 02:04:58,260

yeah and also

3153

02:05:04,550 --> 02:05:01,380

we're going to be doing

3154

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:04,560

I I am always constantly trying to

3155

02:05:09,290 --> 02:05:07,199

figure out the right way or wrong way

3156

02:05:11,689 --> 02:05:09,300

trying to get some kind of work-life

3157

02:05:15,589 --> 02:05:11,699

balance and also work work balance right

3158

02:05:19,430 --> 02:05:15,599

because this show is not the income from

3159

02:05:24,050 --> 02:05:19,440

which I pay my bills I have other

3160

02:05:26,209 --> 02:05:24,060

irons in the fire for that and uh

3161

02:05:28,250 --> 02:05:26,219

you know occasionally I'm having a tough

3162

02:05:31,070 --> 02:05:28,260

time keeping up with the show and that

3163

02:05:33,770 --> 02:05:31,080

other stuff that I do to generate funds

3164

02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:33,780

or money for myself so I say oh no I'm

3165

02:05:36,589 --> 02:05:35,280

only going to do two or three shows a

3166

02:05:38,330 --> 02:05:36,599

week

3167

02:05:41,410 --> 02:05:38,340

um but there is something about that

3168

02:05:44,390 --> 02:05:41,420

treadmill and having this momentum

3169

02:05:48,709 --> 02:05:44,400

you almost have to do more

3170

02:05:51,290 --> 02:05:48,719

and feed the machine as it were so we'll

3171

02:05:52,129 --> 02:05:51,300

we'll be doing probably five live shows

3172

02:05:55,310 --> 02:05:52,139

a week

3173

02:05:57,290 --> 02:05:55,320

and also some Production videos every

3174

02:06:00,589 --> 02:05:57,300

week here

3175

02:06:05,570 --> 02:06:00,599

um we'll have some uh debuts this

3176

02:06:07,850 --> 02:06:05,580

weekend of some of those produced videos

3177

02:06:10,850 --> 02:06:07,860

and we will uh

3178

02:06:13,010 --> 02:06:10,860

yeah Veritas I apologize varieties

3179

02:06:15,290 --> 02:06:13,020

Veritas whatever you know what I meant

3180

02:06:17,870 --> 02:06:15,300

the baker everybody's a critic but he's

3181

02:06:20,149 --> 02:06:17,880

right you should pronounce it right uh

3182

02:06:22,070 --> 02:06:20,159

yes travel mine says it's a crap ton of

3183

02:06:25,010 --> 02:06:22,080

work yeah but we're going to be trying

3184

02:06:27,649 --> 02:06:25,020

to do five live shows a week and so

3185

02:06:30,350 --> 02:06:27,659

because I go to the cabin on Friday

3186

02:06:32,810 --> 02:06:30,360

night and I can't get there by 9 00 pm

3187

02:06:36,290 --> 02:06:32,820

to do a 9 pm show and to be very honest

3188

02:06:37,729 --> 02:06:36,300

I don't want to after two or sometimes

3189

02:06:39,890 --> 02:06:37,739

two and a half hour drive if there's

3190

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:39,900

traffic or a road closure or something I

3191

02:06:43,790 --> 02:06:42,719

don't feel very energized to do a live

3192

02:06:46,430 --> 02:06:43,800

show

3193

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:46,440

and so

3194

02:06:50,629 --> 02:06:48,480

you know in order to do the five shows a

3195

02:06:52,189 --> 02:06:50,639

week we have to jam another one in there

3196

02:06:54,229 --> 02:06:52,199

so I don't know if we're going to do a

3197

02:06:55,669 --> 02:06:54,239

late night show which will be very

3198

02:06:58,189 --> 02:06:55,679

beneficial to some of you people

3199

02:06:59,870 --> 02:06:58,199

overseas who always say oh I I would

3200

02:07:02,930 --> 02:06:59,880

love to do a live show but the time is

3201

02:07:07,550 --> 02:07:02,940

weird like for example

3202

02:07:09,890 --> 02:07:07,560

um 9 p.m Eastern Time to London time and

3203

02:07:12,050 --> 02:07:09,900

we have a lot of people in England that

3204

02:07:16,550 --> 02:07:12,060

will that want to listen it's 2 A.M

3205

02:07:18,830 --> 02:07:16,560

their time but if we do 2 A.M Eastern

3206

02:07:20,570 --> 02:07:18,840

let's check that

3207

02:07:22,129 --> 02:07:20,580

at 7am

3208

02:07:24,050 --> 02:07:22,139

in England

3209

02:07:26,390 --> 02:07:24,060

and then there's also a lot of people in

3210

02:07:28,430 --> 02:07:26,400

Australia

3211

02:07:31,370 --> 02:07:28,440

um

3212

02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:31,380

so I think doing a show you know at

3213

02:07:34,250 --> 02:07:32,639

three o'clock in the morning or two

3214

02:07:36,109 --> 02:07:34,260

o'clock in the morning here would be

3215

02:07:37,310 --> 02:07:36,119

beneficial for some of our overseas

3216

02:07:40,669 --> 02:07:37,320

friends

3217

02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:43,490

there's a big difference I'm trying to

3218

02:07:48,950 --> 02:07:45,119

get there's too many time zones in

3219

02:07:59,450 --> 02:07:48,960

Australia I'll say Sydney time

3220

02:08:05,629 --> 02:08:02,570

at 6 PM in Australia if we do a show at

3221

02:08:08,149 --> 02:08:05,639

2 A.M here so for the benefit of you

3222

02:08:12,050 --> 02:08:08,159

people overseas we're going to do some

3223

02:08:14,510 --> 02:08:12,060

yeah or ideally I would like to fix my

3224

02:08:17,530 --> 02:08:14,520

sleep schedule and do a show at like 11

3225

02:08:20,870 --> 02:08:17,540

A.M or 12 noon or 1 p.m at the latest

3226

02:08:22,850 --> 02:08:20,880

but I just I can't I haven't been able

3227

02:08:25,129 --> 02:08:22,860

to do that I'm staying up all night I

3228

02:08:27,229 --> 02:08:25,139

have terrible insomnia so I've been

3229

02:08:29,390 --> 02:08:27,239

editing and I have some incredible

3230

02:08:32,870 --> 02:08:29,400

videos coming soon because I've been

3231

02:08:36,290 --> 02:08:32,880

editing all night but then by the time I

3232

02:08:38,089 --> 02:08:36,300

can finally sleep it's it's very early

3233

02:08:39,530 --> 02:08:38,099

in the morning and then I have to get up

3234

02:08:41,209 --> 02:08:39,540

to get my kids from the bus my wife

3235

02:08:42,830 --> 02:08:41,219

takes the early shift gets them on the

3236

02:08:45,290 --> 02:08:42,840

bus then I take the later shift get them

3237

02:08:48,649 --> 02:08:45,300

off the bus and make dinner and all that

3238

02:08:51,050 --> 02:08:48,659

stuff anyway yeah somebody's yeah time

3239

02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:51,060

management Hearthfire says time

3240

02:08:56,390 --> 02:08:53,040

management

3241

02:08:57,649 --> 02:08:56,400

yeah it's it's that's what I'm trying to

3242

02:08:59,390 --> 02:08:57,659

learn

3243

02:09:01,129 --> 02:08:59,400

tribal mind says thanks for all the kind

3244

02:09:04,010 --> 02:09:01,139

comments I knew that everybody would

3245

02:09:07,910 --> 02:09:04,020

like you here because I like you so uh

3246

02:09:09,410 --> 02:09:07,920

there you go uh and hopefully uh will

3247

02:09:10,510 --> 02:09:09,420

not be a stranger

3248

02:09:13,250 --> 02:09:10,520

enough

3249

02:09:15,229 --> 02:09:13,260

djds and also thank you for being a

3250

02:09:18,350 --> 02:09:15,239

member with a Kind and Generous five

3251

02:09:21,109 --> 02:09:18,360

dollar Super Chat says praise the cash

3252

02:09:23,390 --> 02:09:21,119

thanks Steven we appreciate you and we

3253

02:09:24,890 --> 02:09:23,400

appreciate you djds and thank you very

3254

02:09:27,290 --> 02:09:24,900

much for being a member thanks to all

3255

02:09:29,089 --> 02:09:27,300

the members out there we appreciate your

3256

02:09:30,410 --> 02:09:29,099

kindness your generosity and your

3257

02:09:31,970 --> 02:09:30,420

support of the show

3258

02:09:36,830 --> 02:09:31,980

uh

3259

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:36,840

helping us to praise the cash

3260

02:09:46,189 --> 02:09:43,020

again it didn't play

3261

02:09:50,030 --> 02:09:48,589

there we go there's our little cash Clan

3262

02:09:52,010 --> 02:09:50,040

thank you very much for your kindness

3263

02:09:54,530 --> 02:09:52,020

generosity and support

3264

02:09:56,270 --> 02:09:54,540

and by the way my six-year-old son the

3265

02:09:58,910 --> 02:09:56,280

cash Clan there is very proud of himself

3266

02:10:02,810 --> 02:09:58,920

because so far he's he just

3267

02:10:05,330 --> 02:10:02,820

passed he just hit it 100 he took all

3268

02:10:08,089 --> 02:10:05,340

he's got his money saved up in this bank

3269

02:10:10,430 --> 02:10:08,099

and he wanted to count it today so I

3270

02:10:13,010 --> 02:10:10,440

helped him do that and he really wanted

3271

02:10:16,430 --> 02:10:13,020

to have a hundred dollars but he was at

3272

02:10:19,129 --> 02:10:16,440

90 90 and some change so I gave him 10

3273

02:10:22,250 --> 02:10:19,139

bucks and he was very happy because

3274

02:10:23,990 --> 02:10:22,260

he's hit 100 bucks so uh I don't know

3275

02:10:26,510 --> 02:10:24,000

many six-year-olds that have a hundred

3276

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:26,520

dollars stashed away but he does maybe

3277

02:10:31,910 --> 02:10:28,560

he's going to be a banker who knows

3278

02:10:33,229 --> 02:10:31,920

right 2 40 p.m in Australia thank you

3279

02:10:35,330 --> 02:10:33,239

yeah

3280

02:10:36,709 --> 02:10:35,340

and Brandon says he's so damn cute I

3281

02:10:39,470 --> 02:10:36,719

agree yeah

3282

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:39,480

well we have done our due diligence I

3283

02:10:42,649 --> 02:10:40,800

want to thank each and every one of you

3284

02:10:45,530 --> 02:10:42,659

for joining us and especially thank Mike

3285

02:10:47,450 --> 02:10:45,540

from troubled Minds uh long time coming

3286

02:10:49,370 --> 02:10:47,460

you know I have a little bit of a fan

3287

02:10:51,010 --> 02:10:49,380

thing going with him he doesn't know but

3288

02:10:53,450 --> 02:10:51,020

I listened to him a lot

3289

02:10:55,490 --> 02:10:53,460

at the cabin especially while I'm

3290

02:10:57,470 --> 02:10:55,500

working on building something or putting

3291

02:10:59,089 --> 02:10:57,480

up a wall or whatever I always kind of

3292

02:11:00,290 --> 02:10:59,099

have them in the background and it did

3293

02:11:02,810 --> 02:11:00,300

feel a little

3294

02:11:04,450 --> 02:11:02,820

real talking to him because usually I

3295

02:11:07,729 --> 02:11:04,460

just listen to him

3296

02:11:11,330 --> 02:11:07,739

so but that's interesting and cool right

3297

02:11:12,830 --> 02:11:11,340

I got to I got to hear him and talk to

3298

02:11:15,470 --> 02:11:12,840

him today right

3299

02:11:17,689 --> 02:11:15,480

he looks like a real uh smart Survivor

3300

02:11:20,050 --> 02:11:17,699

getting a clown World outfit to blend in

3301

02:11:22,609 --> 02:11:20,060

good move yeah we're in the cloud World

3302

02:11:25,250 --> 02:11:22,619

clown world right

3303

02:11:26,930 --> 02:11:25,260

way to teach him to save Stephen I I

3304

02:11:29,629 --> 02:11:26,940

didn't teach him he told himself he's

3305

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:29,639

he's saving up for Disneyland but we're

3306

02:11:35,870 --> 02:11:31,920

not going this year we're going next

3307

02:11:38,990 --> 02:11:35,880

year but by then you know who knows uh

3308

02:11:40,430 --> 02:11:39,000

he'll have uh plenty of vacation money I

3309

02:11:42,589 --> 02:11:40,440

think it's good that you know he doesn't

3310

02:11:46,129 --> 02:11:42,599

want to spend his money on anything he

3311

02:11:47,930 --> 02:11:46,139

wants to save it he's really uh looking

3312

02:11:50,629 --> 02:11:47,940

forward to that

3313

02:11:53,689 --> 02:11:50,639

Disneyland trip and me and my wife are

3314

02:11:54,350 --> 02:11:53,699

saving up to to make that happen for him

3315

02:11:56,810 --> 02:11:54,360

um

3316

02:11:58,609 --> 02:11:56,820

uh Cynthia Mack is here and also a

3317

02:12:00,890 --> 02:11:58,619

member thank you for the kind and

3318

02:12:02,510 --> 02:12:00,900

generous five dollar Super Chat and for

3319

02:12:04,370 --> 02:12:02,520

your kindness generosity and support

3320

02:12:06,290 --> 02:12:04,380

thank you for helping us to praise the

3321

02:12:07,010 --> 02:12:06,300

cash and for being a

3322

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:07,020

member

3323

02:12:23,810 --> 02:12:22,129

thank you Cynthia Mack and thank you for

3324

02:12:25,250 --> 02:12:23,820

being a member and thanks to all of our

3325

02:12:26,810 --> 02:12:25,260

members and thanks to our patreon

3326

02:12:28,970 --> 02:12:26,820

supporters as well

3327

02:12:31,010 --> 02:12:28,980

by the way I will be posting some new

3328

02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:31,020

stuff for both members and patreon

3329

02:12:34,609 --> 02:12:32,639

supporters

3330

02:12:36,470 --> 02:12:34,619

um that's another time management thing

3331

02:12:40,189 --> 02:12:36,480

uh

3332

02:12:43,189 --> 02:12:40,199

yeah and an exiled mines podcast I never

3333

02:12:45,770 --> 02:12:43,199

heard of that you know send me a link or

3334

02:12:48,050 --> 02:12:45,780

I'll look it up exiled mines uh but

3335

02:12:50,750 --> 02:12:48,060

welcome it's an important lesson and

3336

02:12:52,609 --> 02:12:50,760

builds character saving yeah except with

3337

02:12:54,229 --> 02:12:52,619

inflation maybe teaching them to save

3338

02:12:56,030 --> 02:12:54,239

money is not a good idea maybe I should

3339

02:12:57,290 --> 02:12:56,040

be teaching to spend it as soon as it

3340

02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:57,300

gets it while it's still worth something

3341

02:13:01,669 --> 02:12:58,800

because next year it might be worth half

3342

02:13:03,229 --> 02:13:01,679

of what it's worth right now right

3343

02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:03,239

we

3344

02:13:09,290 --> 02:13:06,480

this inflation is killing me like you

3345

02:13:11,149 --> 02:13:09,300

know sometimes I look at them you know

3346

02:13:12,709 --> 02:13:11,159

like my money situation and I think I'm

3347

02:13:15,470 --> 02:13:12,719

doing okay but then I gotta remind

3348

02:13:16,490 --> 02:13:15,480

myself that that's not really worth what

3349

02:13:18,350 --> 02:13:16,500

I used

3350

02:13:20,810 --> 02:13:18,360

to think you know what I mean like when

3351

02:13:23,870 --> 02:13:20,820

you think of a hundred dollars what will

3352

02:13:26,629 --> 02:13:23,880

that get me like in the grocery store my

3353

02:13:30,589 --> 02:13:26,639

mind is still thinking pre-health scare

3354

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,599

right Health crisis so in my mind that

3355

02:13:34,850 --> 02:13:32,880

hundred dollars is worth a lot more than

3356

02:13:38,510 --> 02:13:34,860

it really is now I have to constantly

3357

02:13:42,229 --> 02:13:38,520

remind myself that the money is just

3358

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:42,239

just not worth what it was right but

3359

02:13:48,830 --> 02:13:46,560

the good news is that uh you know

3360

02:13:51,709 --> 02:13:48,840

everything goes in Cycles so I'm sure

3361

02:13:55,790 --> 02:13:51,719

that things will improve right

3362

02:13:58,550 --> 02:13:55,800

Gaba says have you always got a cold no

3363

02:14:01,189 --> 02:13:58,560

actually this was the first cold that

3364

02:14:03,169 --> 02:14:01,199

I've had in uh probably more than a year

3365

02:14:05,350 --> 02:14:03,179

so and if

3366

02:14:08,629 --> 02:14:05,360

if you know anything about children

3367

02:14:10,550 --> 02:14:08,639

having two children especially children

3368

02:14:12,290 --> 02:14:10,560

that are now finally going to school

3369

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:12,300

every day during the pandemic I didn't

3370

02:14:18,649 --> 02:14:15,840

get sick once for two years

3371

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:18,659

um and I sort of missed that but my

3372

02:14:24,050 --> 02:14:20,880

children were home home doing a virtual

3373

02:14:25,850 --> 02:14:24,060

thing and we weren't even hanging out

3374

02:14:28,430 --> 02:14:25,860

with friends or family or anything we

3375

02:14:31,129 --> 02:14:28,440

you know we went to the supermarket and

3376

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:31,139

the grocery store and the you know gas

3377

02:14:34,189 --> 02:14:32,880

station that's pretty much it for two

3378

02:14:35,149 --> 02:14:34,199

years

3379

02:14:37,250 --> 02:14:35,159

um

3380

02:14:38,810 --> 02:14:37,260

I didn't get sick at all but now that my

3381

02:14:40,850 --> 02:14:38,820

kids are back in school

3382

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:40,860

I did get a stomach virus a few weeks

3383

02:14:44,510 --> 02:14:42,719

ago which was terrible my whole family

3384

02:14:45,229 --> 02:14:44,520

got it and I was cleaning up puke for a

3385

02:14:47,330 --> 02:14:45,239

week

3386

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:47,340

and uh it seemed like as soon as one of

3387

02:14:50,030 --> 02:14:49,199

us got over it the other person got it

3388

02:14:52,430 --> 02:14:50,040

right

3389

02:14:54,290 --> 02:14:52,440

and then I got this cold and I'm on the

3390

02:14:57,410 --> 02:14:54,300

tail end of it I'm feeling much much

3391

02:14:58,970 --> 02:14:57,420

better I'm on the third week so it's it

3392

02:15:01,729 --> 02:14:58,980

really a cold should only be a week or

3393

02:15:04,069 --> 02:15:01,739

two if your immune system is good and I

3394

02:15:07,490 --> 02:15:04,079

have been taking vitamin D vitamin C

3395

02:15:10,010 --> 02:15:07,500

zinc and and the multivitamin I don't

3396

02:15:12,290 --> 02:15:10,020

know that's supposed to help I've been

3397

02:15:13,910 --> 02:15:12,300

taking a lot of vitamin C I feel a

3398

02:15:16,430 --> 02:15:13,920

little better it's I think it's almost

3399

02:15:18,410 --> 02:15:16,440

gone which is good because this weekend

3400

02:15:20,089 --> 02:15:18,420

I have to get to the cabin on Friday and

3401

02:15:22,010 --> 02:15:20,099

I really got to make some progress on

3402

02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:22,020

that bathroom I'll have some pictures to

3403

02:15:25,069 --> 02:15:23,520

share

3404

02:15:27,410 --> 02:15:25,079

um I gotta put up some more of the walls

3405

02:15:29,030 --> 02:15:27,420

I I'm hoping to finish the walls this

3406

02:15:31,850 --> 02:15:29,040

weekend and then I just got to finish

3407

02:15:32,750 --> 02:15:31,860

the ceiling in there and uh it should be

3408

02:15:36,109 --> 02:15:32,760

too

3409

02:15:38,149 --> 02:15:36,119

Max three more weekends at the cabin and

3410

02:15:40,370 --> 02:15:38,159

that cabin bathroom will finally be done

3411

02:15:42,649 --> 02:15:40,380

that thing's been on my to-do list for

3412

02:15:44,689 --> 02:15:42,659

three years now but

3413

02:15:47,030 --> 02:15:44,699

talk about time management my priorities

3414

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:47,040

got changed because

3415

02:15:51,290 --> 02:15:49,199

I got the bathroom half finished and the

3416

02:15:54,109 --> 02:15:51,300

walls half up and whatever but the

3417

02:15:57,470 --> 02:15:54,119

bathroom works like the sink worked the

3418

02:15:59,149 --> 02:15:57,480

composting toilet worked in the and the

3419

02:16:01,490 --> 02:15:59,159

I don't even know what you would

3420

02:16:02,390 --> 02:16:01,500

describe it as this uh off-grid shower

3421

02:16:06,830 --> 02:16:02,400

worked

3422

02:16:08,750 --> 02:16:06,840

and so at that point I decided it was

3423

02:16:10,189 --> 02:16:08,760

more important to build an addition so

3424

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:10,199

we had a living room

3425

02:16:13,970 --> 02:16:12,239

because it was just too cramped in there

3426

02:16:16,490 --> 02:16:13,980

especially when my mother-in-law or any

3427

02:16:18,109 --> 02:16:16,500

guests came that were all like on top of

3428

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:18,119

each other God forbid it rained and

3429

02:16:20,510 --> 02:16:19,440

we're sitting there in this little 16

3430

02:16:22,669 --> 02:16:20,520

bike

3431

02:16:25,390 --> 02:16:22,679

12 room

3432

02:16:28,129 --> 02:16:25,400

five or six of us you know

3433

02:16:29,930 --> 02:16:28,139

so I stopped working on the bathroom and

3434

02:16:31,729 --> 02:16:29,940

I built the and I built the living room

3435

02:16:34,009 --> 02:16:31,739

and then I was gonna get back to the

3436

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:34,019

bathroom but then the building looked

3437

02:16:38,270 --> 02:16:36,479

weird with that Edition on the one side

3438

02:16:40,310 --> 02:16:38,280

and nothing on the other side then I

3439

02:16:41,389 --> 02:16:40,320

built a sun room on the other side of

3440

02:16:43,129 --> 02:16:41,399

the cabin

3441

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:43,139

and I still didn't get to the bathroom

3442

02:16:47,509 --> 02:16:45,359

now I'm back to the bathroom and all I

3443

02:16:49,070 --> 02:16:47,519

have left to finish in that cabin is the

3444

02:16:51,770 --> 02:16:49,080

bathroom and a bunch of little odds and

3445

02:16:56,270 --> 02:16:51,780

ends like maybe some trim and a porch a

3446

02:16:58,669 --> 02:16:56,280

front covered porch and you know

3447

02:17:01,310 --> 02:16:58,679

it's good that uh

3448

02:17:04,969 --> 02:17:01,320

it's good to get long-standing projects

3449

02:17:07,790 --> 02:17:04,979

off your list I regret that I didn't get

3450

02:17:09,770 --> 02:17:07,800

that all done before the other stuff but

3451

02:17:10,790 --> 02:17:09,780

we needed the other stuff more I felt

3452

02:17:13,549 --> 02:17:10,800

like we did

3453

02:17:16,429 --> 02:17:13,559

and you know but I did promise my wife

3454

02:17:17,750 --> 02:17:16,439

that I would finish this bathroom

3455

02:17:19,370 --> 02:17:17,760

um before summer

3456

02:17:22,669 --> 02:17:19,380

and I've got plenty of time before

3457

02:17:24,830 --> 02:17:22,679

summer comes so I'm gonna finish it and

3458

02:17:28,009 --> 02:17:24,840

uh it'll be one huge thing off my list

3459

02:17:30,889 --> 02:17:28,019

and then I build a porch which I'm

3460

02:17:34,070 --> 02:17:30,899

looking forward to Exile Minds podcast

3461

02:17:36,410 --> 02:17:34,080

awesome I want to be a studio on my

3462

02:17:38,330 --> 02:17:36,420

garden plot it's a great project and

3463

02:17:41,209 --> 02:17:38,340

practical for the future

3464

02:17:45,770 --> 02:17:41,219

yeah uh I'm gonna be building a studio

3465

02:17:47,870 --> 02:17:45,780

soon uh film it all that's yeah uh yeah

3466

02:17:51,049 --> 02:17:47,880

have I been eating chicken soup yes my

3467

02:17:53,810 --> 02:17:51,059

wife got me at 12 cans of Campbell's

3468

02:17:55,849 --> 02:17:53,820

chicken noodle soup and I've eaten in

3469

02:17:58,190 --> 02:17:55,859

the last three weeks I've eaten all

3470

02:18:00,589 --> 02:17:58,200

probably all 12 maybe there's one or two

3471

02:18:02,750 --> 02:18:00,599

cans left so I've eaten 10 cans of

3472

02:18:05,990 --> 02:18:02,760

Campbell's chicken noodle soup it helps

3473

02:18:07,669 --> 02:18:06,000

I think it's the salt right Campbell's

3474

02:18:09,530 --> 02:18:07,679

chicken noodle soup is salty that's good

3475

02:18:14,270 --> 02:18:09,540

for your throat

3476

02:18:17,450 --> 02:18:16,549

is you're still producing fine shine at

3477

02:18:21,709 --> 02:18:17,460

the cabin

3478

02:18:23,330 --> 02:18:21,719

well uh no because I quit drinking so I

3479

02:18:24,830 --> 02:18:23,340

have no need for that but there was a

3480

02:18:28,370 --> 02:18:24,840

time when I used to make wine I've never

3481

02:18:30,830 --> 02:18:28,380

made moonshine but I used to make wine

3482

02:18:32,750 --> 02:18:30,840

um some time ago though and then I

3483

02:18:34,790 --> 02:18:32,760

realized that I drink beer or prefer

3484

02:18:37,250 --> 02:18:34,800

beer I don't really like drinking wine

3485

02:18:38,990 --> 02:18:37,260

so I stopped making wine but I used to

3486

02:18:42,110 --> 02:18:39,000

make wine and give it out and we had

3487

02:18:44,570 --> 02:18:42,120

everybody had wine for gifts or wine

3488

02:18:47,330 --> 02:18:44,580

with their gifts or you know

3489

02:18:48,830 --> 02:18:47,340

start averaging into crypto it's the

3490

02:18:50,270 --> 02:18:48,840

bottom of the four year cycle over the

3491

02:18:52,129 --> 02:18:50,280

next two years it will start going up

3492

02:18:53,870 --> 02:18:52,139

maybe one small drop left but we're all

3493

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:53,880

effectively at the bottom well I'm gonna

3494

02:18:57,950 --> 02:18:56,160

we're gonna have our show on rockfin and

3495

02:19:00,169 --> 02:18:57,960

I'm gonna get paid in crypto whether I

3496

02:19:02,389 --> 02:19:00,179

like it or not be Baker so we'll see

3497

02:19:04,310 --> 02:19:02,399

what happens film it and do a sped up

3498

02:19:06,169 --> 02:19:04,320

version of the footage yeah good idea

3499

02:19:10,610 --> 02:19:06,179

all right well

3500

02:19:12,169 --> 02:19:10,620

we have done our due diligence for today

3501

02:19:14,990 --> 02:19:12,179

um and I want to thank Mike from

3502

02:19:16,490 --> 02:19:15,000

troubleminds podcast his website is in

3503

02:19:18,230 --> 02:19:16,500

the description of the video make sure

3504

02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:18,240

that you check them out and I hope some

3505

02:19:22,490 --> 02:19:19,679

of the trouble Minds people will check

3506

02:19:25,370 --> 02:19:22,500

us out here in an Ideal World we could

3507

02:19:28,190 --> 02:19:25,380

both benefit from uh staying friendly

3508

02:19:30,410 --> 02:19:28,200

so uh what else can I say thank you to

3509

02:19:33,469 --> 02:19:30,420

all the patreon supporters all of you

3510

02:19:37,070 --> 02:19:33,479

channel members all of you twitch

3511

02:19:39,169 --> 02:19:37,080

subscribers you super Chatters super

3512

02:19:41,929 --> 02:19:39,179

sticker purchasers you super thanks

3513

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:41,939

people and the PayPal pledgers I always

3514

02:19:46,250 --> 02:19:43,920

forget to check that I will check it

3515

02:19:49,310 --> 02:19:46,260

right now before we bounce out of here

3516

02:19:52,849 --> 02:19:49,320

and we'll see where we are at

3517

02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:56,330

it's warning me to log in with a

3518

02:20:04,969 --> 02:20:03,349

oh no login I thought it wanted a login

3519

02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:04,979

code

3520

02:20:10,190 --> 02:20:07,200

sorry one second friends I always forget

3521

02:20:14,210 --> 02:20:10,200

you PayPal pledgers I appreciate every

3522

02:20:16,550 --> 02:20:14,220

single one of you whoa look at that one

3523

02:20:21,370 --> 02:20:16,560

oh we want to thank Michael for a Kind

3524

02:20:24,170 --> 02:20:21,380

and Generous 100 PayPal pledge Michael

3525

02:20:26,929 --> 02:20:24,180

thank you so much very very generous of

3526

02:20:28,790 --> 02:20:26,939

you Michael you have my sincere thanks

3527

02:20:32,090 --> 02:20:28,800

that is very very generous of you a

3528

02:20:34,550 --> 02:20:32,100

hundred dollar PayPal pledge and the

3529

02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:34,560

note just says appreciation

3530

02:20:40,190 --> 02:20:37,680

very kind and generous of you I

3531

02:20:41,870 --> 02:20:40,200

appreciate it immensely thank you very

3532

02:20:43,060 --> 02:20:41,880

much for your kindness your generosity

3533

02:20:48,969 --> 02:20:43,070

and support Michael

3534

02:20:54,650 --> 02:20:51,889

thank you for your kindness thank you

3535

02:20:56,590 --> 02:20:54,660

for your generosity praise the cash

3536

02:21:02,389 --> 02:20:56,600

crazy cash break the cash

3537

02:21:08,990 --> 02:21:05,750

thank you Michael very generous of you

3538

02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:09,000

so we've I'm so glad that I remembered

3539

02:21:13,969 --> 02:21:11,520

the check I would have felt horrible if

3540

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:13,979

I forgot to do a thank you for that kind

3541

02:21:19,610 --> 02:21:16,080

and generous uh person thank you Michael

3542

02:21:22,670 --> 02:21:19,620

very much we appreciate you and um his

3543

02:21:25,610 --> 02:21:22,680

PO his note just said appreciation well

3544

02:21:27,830 --> 02:21:25,620

we appreciate you as well uh very kind

3545

02:21:29,870 --> 02:21:27,840

and generous so that's all we got for

3546

02:21:32,690 --> 02:21:29,880

you but I'll be back at 2 A.M Eastern

3547

02:21:35,030 --> 02:21:32,700

Standard Time uh talking about

3548

02:21:36,770 --> 02:21:35,040

James O'Keefe I hope you will join me

3549

02:21:39,530 --> 02:21:36,780

and I hope you friends across the pond

3550

02:21:42,950 --> 02:21:39,540

will appreciate a time that you can tune

3551

02:21:44,570 --> 02:21:42,960

in live so that's all I got for you uh

3552

02:21:46,490 --> 02:21:44,580

thank you all for joining us thank the

3553

02:21:49,429 --> 02:21:46,500

chat room moderators thank our announcer

3554

02:21:52,730 --> 02:21:49,439

Ian thanks spooky for the graphics and

3555

02:21:54,050 --> 02:21:52,740

thanks to all of you for joining us for

3556

02:21:56,690 --> 02:21:54,060

this journey

3557

02:21:59,090 --> 02:21:56,700

and so that's all I got for you until

3558

02:22:00,650 --> 02:21:59,100

our next show which will be 2 A.M I hope

3559

02:22:02,690 --> 02:22:00,660

you join us that's all I got for you

3560

02:22:04,610 --> 02:22:02,700

friends until next time

3561

02:22:09,120 --> 02:22:04,620

my name is Stephen Camby and good night

3562

02:23:29,450 --> 02:23:28,090

[Music]

3563

02:23:47,770 --> 02:23:29,460

[Applause]

3564

02:23:49,840 --> 02:23:47,780

[Music]

3565

02:23:51,050 --> 02:23:49,850

thank you

3566

02:23:53,250 --> 02:23:51,060

[Music]

3567

02:24:09,500 --> 02:23:53,260

foreign